River Glen: River Channel Assessment - Annex E

Instream Habitat Assessment of The River Glen, Lincolnshire

NRA OI 487 perational Investigation 447

September 1992

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY NATIONAL LIBBARY & INFORMATION SERVICE ANGLIAN REGION Kingfisher House, Goldhay Way, Orton Goldhay, Peterborough PE2 5ZR

Prof. G Petts I Maddock

Freshwater Environments Group

Anglian Regional Operational Investigation 447

OI/447/7/A



ANNEX E

INSTREAM HABITAT ASSESSMENT OF THE RIVER GLEN, LINCOLNSHIRE

Undertaken for the National Rivers Authority, Anglian Region

By

FRESHWATER ENVIRONMENTS GROUP, INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY, LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY, LEICESTERSHIRE, LE11 3TU

> Supervised by Professor G.E. Petts Researcher: Mr. I. Maddock

Environmental A	gency
Thames Region	/
Library Catalogu	10
/	
Class No.	**********************

September 1992

CONTENTS

		Page
	OF FIGURES	iii
	OF TABLES	iv
SUMM	IARY	v
E .1	INTRODUCTION	1
E.2	ESTABLISHED METHODOLOGIES	2
E.2.1	Discharge methods	2
E.2.2	Habitat methods	3
E.2.3	Biological response methods	4
E.2.4	Empirical model methods	4
E.3	PHYSICAL HABITAT SURVEY OF THE WEST AND EAST GLEN	5
E.3.1	Description of results	6
E.4	HABITAT METHOD - EVALUATING PHYSICAL HABITAT CHANGES WITH DISCHARGE	10
E.5	EMPIRICAL MODEL METHOD - AN EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL USE OF BMWP SCORES TO PREDICT HABITAT QUALITY	14
E.5.1	The BMWP score system	15
E.5.2	Methods and study sites	17
	E.5.2.1 Site selection criteria and location	17
	E.5.2.2 Chemical and physical attributes included	20
	E.5.2.3 Rating system	23
E.5.3	Results	24
E.5.4	Discussion	28
E.5.5	Model test within the Glen catchment	29
E.5.6	Summary	32
E.6	BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE METHOD - EVALUATING PHYSICAL HABITAT	Г 33
E.6.1	Environmental Agency not an	33
	Thames Region	
	Library Catalogue i	
	Accession Code	

ation curve development on the Glen catchment	35 38 39 41 41
on	39 41
	41
the Glen catchment	
	41
	. 41
	44
d results	44
hology between sites	52
	54
	56
VEY RESULTS FOR BMWP TEST	60
EY RESULTS FOR BMWP TEST	68
TE 1980-1990	71
AL HABITAT SURVEY RESULTS	73
	Nology between sites VEY RESULTS FOR BMWP TEST EY RESULTS FOR BMWP TEST TE 1980-1990

D RIVER GLEN PHYSICAL HABITAT SURVEY RESULTSE RIVER GLEN PHABSIM RESULTS

86

ii

LIST OF FIGURES

		age
E.1	Example of a habitat discharge relationship and estimation of minimum flow using the inflection point method described by Loar and Sale (1981)	3
E.2a E.2b	Moving average of channel width against distance downstream for the West Glen Moving average of channel width against distance downstream for the East Glen	7 7
E.3a E.3b	Moving average of wet width against distance downstream for the West Glen Moving average of wet width against distance downstream for the East Glen	7 7
E.4a E.4b	Habitat * wet width against distance downstream for the West Glen Habitat * wet width against distance downstream for the East Glen	9 9
E.5	Moving average of wet width against distance downstream from the source for the three surveys from Essendine to the East Glen confluence on the West Glen	11
E.6a	Depth against distance downstream for all cross sections on the West Glen between Essendine and the East Glen confluence	13
E.6b	Depth against distance downstream for riffles and runs only on the West Glen between Essendine and the East Glen confluence	13
E.7	BMWP study site location	18
E.8	Predicted BMWP scores against actual values using model 1	26
E.9	Predicted BMWP scores against actual values using model 2	26
E .10	Variation of predicted BMWP with Q95 for the two models for the river Wissey	27
E.11	Comparison between actual BMWP scores against model 1 predictions	31
E.12	Comparison between actual BMWP scores against model 2 predictions	31
E.13	Comparison between average BMWP scores against model 1 predictions	31
E.14	Comparison between average BMWP scores against model 2 predictions	31
E.15	Example of a stage discharge relationship generated by IFG4	36
E .16	Examples of habitat suitability curves for adult brown trout	39
E.17	PHABSIM site location within the Glen catchment	42
E.18	Flow duration curves for each site	42
E.19	PHABSIM information flow	45
E.20	% usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Creeton	46
E.21	% usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Essendine	47
E.22	% usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Shillingthorpe	48
E.23	% usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Edenham	49
E.24	% usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Braceborough	50
E.25	Frequency distributions of depth at each site under low, medium and high flows	53
E.26	Selected reach for instream habitat improvement on the West Glen nr. Shillingthorpe	: 55
E.27	Long profile of reach shown in figure E.26	55

LIST OF TABLES

		Fage
E .1	Instream flow regimes for fish, wildlife, recreation and related environmental resources (Tennant 1976)	2
E.2	Examples of habitat attributes used in previous studies	5
E .3	Some key statistics highlighting the influence of the transfer on physical habitat	11
E.4	The BMWP score system	16
E.5	The 28 sites sampled and their associated BMWP score	17
E.6	Examples of habitat attributes used in previous studies	20
E.7	NWC river quality classification	21
E.8	Rating characteristics of the six chosen parameters	23
E.9	Correlation coefficients between measured habitat attributes and BMWP scores in order of significance	24
E.10	Variations in predicted BMWP scores for the two models with changes in environmental variables at the three sites	27
E .11	Selected habitat parameters for sites within the Glen catchment	30
E.12	Comparison of recorded BMWP scores against predicted values	30
E.13	Number of observation points per transect	43
E.14	Substrate classification scheme after Trihey and Wegner (1981)	43
E .15	Discharges and their associated percentile flows during data collection at each site	42

D

SUMMARY

The following section attempts to assess the impact of the hydrology on the instream biota by examining the nature of the physical habitat within the main river and consequently developing a flow-habitat-biota relationship.

A physical survey of the West and East Glens from their source to the confluence was undertaken between 21/8/89 and 28/9/89. Measurements in the field were taken at every 50 m or at every riffle site, whichever was the closer. At each point, the location was assigned one or more of the following characteristics *i.e.* riffle, pool, run, dry, no visible flow and visible flow. Channel width and water width were also recorded to the nearest 10 cm.

In terms of channel size, both rivers show an overall increasing trend with the West Glen increasing quicker than the East Glen. The West Glen varies between 0.9 - 10.4 m whereas the East Glen varies between 0.7 - 8.3 m. A notable decline in channel width occurs below Greatford sluice reflecting the reduced peak flows downstream of the flood diversion channel. The West Glen below the River Tham is dominated by good quality habitat although some points had over half the channel bed exposed. whereas the East Glen is dominated by poorer habitat quality.

Data from the physical habitat survey was subsequently combined with two further surveys under different discharges to examine the response of the physical habitat along an approximately 10 km long reach of the West Glen from upstream of Essendine (TF050127) to the confluence with the East Glen confluence\including the effect of the Gwash-Glen transfer. Downstream of the transfer there is a clear increase in average water width from 3.72 m to 4.28 m with the corresponding increase in average wet width from 53.7% to 71.1%. However, the most prominent change is evident by comparing the average depths over riffles and runs. Upstream, average depths are 10 cm which are elevated to 20 cm downstream of the transfer, an increase of 100%.

This method has highlighted the importance of the instream geomorphology on the physical habitat under three different discharges. However, such techniques do not account for the specific habitat requirements of the instream ecology. Consequently, the following section examined the relationship between instream habitat quality and the biological characteristics of stream reaches and to develop an approach to facilitate a rapid assessment of how the ecology (expressed as BMWP scores) will be affected by a change in habitat using an empirical model.

Twenty eight sites throughout the Anglian region were visited that represent a wide range of average scores i.e. BMWP scores from 25 to 180 as shown in table in order to record 19 physical attributes. At each site, measurements were recorded at twenty transects, spaced approximately at every seven times channel width or at every riffle, whichever was closer. Two empirical models were constructed to correlate habitat variables with BMWP scores. The model using the raw data requires just four variables to attain a high degree of correlation with the BMWP score ($r^2 = 0.880$). Rating values for the six variables used in the second model increases predictive ability to $r^2 = 0.913$. In order to test the models on independent data, six sites within the Glen catchment were visited on the 22nd and 23rd of August 1991. Model predictions were all significant above the 98%ile level.

Five sites within the Glen catchment were also tested with the Physical Habitat Simulation System (PHABSIM). to determine the amount of usable habitat for three fish species (Brown trout, dace and chub) over all the flows experienced. Simuations highlighted the need for areas of deeper water within the main channel to provide habitat for selected species over the full range of flows experienced.

ANNEX E. INSTREAM HABITAT ASSESSMENT OF THE RIVER GLEN

E.1 Introduction

Annex C focussed on quantifying the nature and extent of low flows within the Glen catchment. The following section attempts to assess the impact of the hydrology on the instream biota by examining the nature of the physical habitat within the main river and consequently developing a flow-habitat-biota relationship.

With an increase in demand for surface water, coupled with a rise in environmental awareness, there is a growing need in this country for methods to predict the effect of proposed developments on the ecology of running waters. Four main components determine the productivity of any instream habitat, namely 1) the flow regime, 2) water quality, 3) the physical nature of the channel and 4) the energy budget (e.g. temperature, sediments, organic matter and nutrients) (Stalnaker, 1979). The magnitude of these components are altered significantly by human interference from reservoirs, abstractions for both industrial purposes (e.g. paper production) and agricultural purposes (e.g. spray irrigation) and by effluent discharges (e.g. from power stations or water treatment works). Instream habitat evaluation methods attempt to quantify the interaction and relative importance of these four components.

Up to date, methodologies have largely originated in the USA. Fish populations tend to provide a basis for human instream use and so early methods concentrated on their requirements (e.g. Wesche and Rechard 1980). Subsequent developments have realised that other instream users e.g. invertebrates (Gore and Judy 1981, Armitage et al 1987), birds (Robertson et al 1983) and plants (Mountford and Gomes 1990) have an intrinsic right to survive and so have gained some recognition.

From the array of methods now available, each relies on a different amount of knowledge required to analyse instream habitat needs and has different situations in which it can be best applied. The techniques themselves can be split into four basic approaches dependent on their rationale and data requirements:

1

1) discharge methods,

2) habitat methods,

3) biological response methods,

4) statistical models.

In accordance with this classification, the following section outlines each of these four approaches in more detail and gives examples of their application.

E.2 Established Methodologies

Methods for assessing instream habitat rely on differing techniques and levels of reconnaissance. However, they can be categorised into four basic groups according to the approaches they use.

E.2.1 Discharge Methods.

Initially, streamflow was the parameter examined in most detail, particularly with its relationship to fish habitat which gave rise to an approach called 'discharge' methods (Mosley, 1985). Tennant (1976) established the 'Montana' method, the most widely used of these which recommends flow needs based on percentages of the average annual flow. Depths and velocities were shown to be significantly reduced and substrate exposed as the instantaneous flow dropped below 10% of the average annual flow. Consequently, this was established as the absolute minimum needed to sustain short-term survival with 30% providing good survival and 60% sustaining excellent to outstanding habitat. The table below provides the full range of instream flow regimes outlined by Tennant (1976) on a two season basis.

Table E.1 - Instream flow regimes for fish, wildlife, recreation and related environmental resources (Tennant 1976).

	Recommended ba	
Description of flows	<u>Oct Mar.</u>	Apr Sept.
Flushing or maximum	200% of the average flow	
Optimum range	60-100% of the average flow	
Outstanding	40%	60%
Excellent	30%	50%
Good	20%	40%
Fair or degrading	10%	30%
Poor or minimum	10%	10%
Severe degradation	10% of average flow to zero flow	

Orth and Maughan (1981) suggested that in different environments flow recommendations may require modification. Rather than be based on two 6-month periods, seasonal and possibly monthly variation should be accounted for. The method also ignores the specific physical character of the stream and so is best utilised to obtain a preliminary estimate of flow requirements followed by more intensive field analysis if time and financial constraints permit.

E.2.2 Habitat Methods.

These examine the instream habitat in conjunction with discharge. However, unlike 'discharge' methods, they employ measurement of the actual hydraulic characteristics of the stream at one or more flows (e.g. Swank and Phillips 1976). Water surface elevations, flow velocities, tractive force and hydraulic radii can be simulated using computer programs (e.g. US Bureau of Reclamation Water Surface Profile (WSP) Program (Cochnauer 1976)). Loar and Sale (1981) suggested that minimum streamflows can then be designated by highlighting the inflection point where the chosen attribute e.g. wet width, starts to rapidly decline (as shown in figure E.1 below). However, these methods do not pay any consideration to the requirements of instream uses.

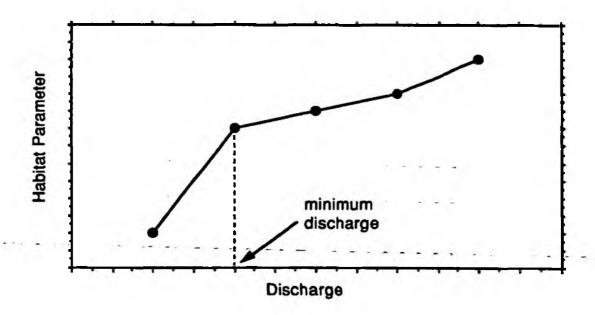


Figure E.1 - Example of a habitat discharge relationship and estimation of minimum flow using the inflection point method described by Loar and Sale (1981).

E.2.3 Biological Response Methods.

These employ habitat suitability criteria for target species to develop relationships between habitat variables and biota. Newcombe (1981) estimated the relative capacity of a stream to support fish by measuring water depth and velocity over a range of discharges. These are then weighted in accordance with frequency distributions of water depth and water velocity preferred by various life-history phases of target species. The need to incorporate the demands of particular instream uses was also recognised by the Instream Flow Service Group (US Fish and Wildlife Service) who developed the Instream Flow Incremental Methodology (IFIM) outlined by Bovee (1982). This is based on field measurements of water depth, velocity, substrate composition and cover at calibration flows to enable the suitability of habitat for a particular species to be described. Incremental changes in streamflow are then examined to predict the corresponding effect on availability of suitable microhabitat for a target species over the full range of flows by using the Physical Habitat Simulation Model (PHABSIM). This is a much more sophisticated approach than discharge or habitat methods. Nevertheless it has received criticisms due to the lack of evidence that predictions can be observed in the field and the intense field effort and large number of man hours required to obtain meaningful results (e.g. Orth and Maughan 1982, Mathur et al 1985). Consequently, studies have scrutinised the effectiveness of the model (Conder and Annear 1987, Osborne et al 1988, Gan and McMahon 1990) and tests are now being carried out on the suitability of PHABSIM for use on British rivers (Bullock et al 1991).

E.2.4 Empirical Model Methods.

Another approach has been to develop regression models to predict biological characteristics, such as trout standing crop based on existing habitat features (Binns and Eiserman 1979). Measurement of physical and chemical attributes has enabled the construction of simple empirical relationships that account for a high degree of variability in the size of the fish population likely to occur at a particular site (Scarnecchia and Bergersen, 1987). A problem lies in the choice of which habitat variables to measure and in what combination. Examples used in previous studies are shown in table E.2 below.

Hydrological Water Quality **Physical** Average daily flow Elevation pH Catchment area Average seasonal flow Hardness Extreme flow variations Nitrate - nitrogen Stream order Flow regime stability Conductivity % cover % riffles Average annual baseflow as Max. temperature % pools a % of average daily flow Alkalinity Dissolved solids Average thalweg depth Hydrogen ions Dominant substrate Width - depth ratio

Table E.2 - Examples of habitat attributes used in previous studies.

Nevertheless, published results appear encouraging with biomass and habitat measurements being highly correlated. Predictions of fish abundance using scoring systems for habitat features such as HABSCORE developed by the Environmental Appraisal Unit of the National Rivers Authority Welsh Region can then be used as a yardstick to assess habitat quality (Milner et al 1985).

The following sections describe how instream habitat assessment techniques have been used to describe the physical habitat availability within the Glen catchment. The first part outlines the geomorphological characteristics of the West and East Glen and the River Glen to Kates Bridge. The subsequent section outlines the development of a habitat method to a selected reach of the West Glen in order to evaluate physical habitat changes with discharge. A third type of technique *i.e.* an empirical model method, has also been developed and tested within the context of this study and is discussed in detail in Section E.5. This is followed by a description of a biological response method *i.e.* the IFIM, and how PHABSIM has been applied to define the geomorphological requirements at a more detailed scale.

E.3 - Physical Habitat Survey of the West and East Glen

A physical survey of the West and East Glens from their source to the confluence was undertaken between 21/8/89 and 28/9/89. A full set of 1:2500 scale maps of the main river were obtained from the NRA Anglian region. Each A4 size map contained a coded reach approximately 500 m in length. Measurements in the field were taken at every tenth of the reach length or at every riffle site, whichever was the closer. At each point, the location was assigned one or more of the following characteristics:

riffle,
pool,
run,
dry,
no visible flow and
visible flow.

Channel width and water width was also recorded to the nearest 10 cm. A total number of 823 measuring points were recorded along 39.25 km of the West Glen and 762 points along 36.77 km of the East Glen.

E.3.1 Description of results

The complete set of results from the survey are shown in Appendix D. The moving average plots (based on each consecutive ten data points) of channel width against distance downstream for the West and East Glen are shown in figures E.2a and E.2b respectively. Both rivers show an overall increasing trend with the West Glen increasing quicker than the East Glen. The West Glen varies between 0.9 - 10.4 m whereas the East Glen varies between 0.7 - 8.3 m. The arrows indicate the location of major tributaries with the majority, especially for the West Glen, preceding an increase in width. A notable decline in channel width occurs below Greatford sluice reflecting the reduced peak flows downstream of the flood diversion channel.

Wet width is a measure of what proportion of the channel contained water, calculated by dividing the water width by channel width. Consequently, a value of 1.0 represents the entire bed taken up by water and a dry bed has a value of 0. By using each ten consecutive data points, the moving average of the wet width against distance downstream for both rivers is shown in figures E.3a and E.3b. In contrast to figures E.2a and E.2b, these highlight a very different picture for each river. The West Glen was largely dry from the source as far as Boothby Pagnell WTW. The next dry stretch occurred downstream of Burton Coggles potholes as far as Corby Glen WTW. Downstream, the water was lost to the river bed via seepage and remained dry until Creeton Springs. Minor inputs from this tributary maintained water for a short distance but losses meant a short dry section was evident upstream of the Tham confluence. Below the Tham confluence, wet width values remained around 0.7 - 0.8.

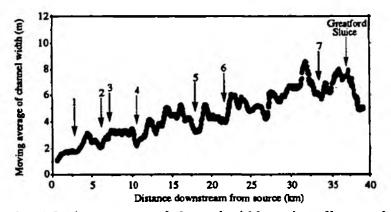


Figure E.2a - Moving average of channel width against distance downstream for the WEST GLEN. Arrows 1-7 represent the location of major tributaries.

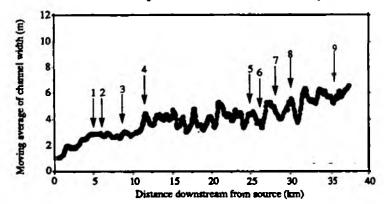


Figure E.2b. - Moving average of channel width against distance downstream for the EAST GLEN. Arrows 1-9 represent the location of major tributaries.

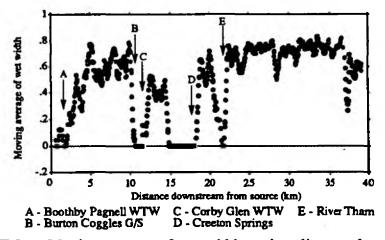


Figure E.3a. - Moving average of wet width against distance downstream for the WEST GLEN

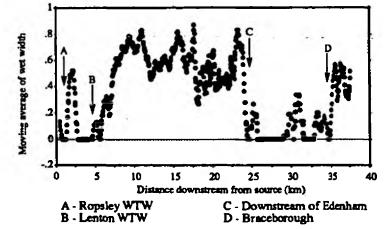


Figure E.3b. - Moving average of wet width against distance downstream for the EAST GLEN 7

On the East Glen the channel was largely dry to Ropsley WTW. Water was ponded in the channel downstream of here until it was lost via seepage about 1.5 km downstream. Lenton WTW marked the end of the dry section whereafter wet width values increased until below Edenham. The entire flow was lost to the bed through seepage here and the remaining stretch was largely dry to Braceborough where ponded sections were apparent to the West Glen confluence.

Both graphs highlight the importance of the WTW on the main channel during this period in maintaining water levels downstream. A comparison also indicates how the River Tham influences wet width values for the lower section of the West Glen whereas the East Glen has no comparable tributary and consequently its downstream section was largely dry.

Figure E.4 introduces a new vertical scale as a measure of habitat quality. This has been derived by firstly assigning each data point a value of +1, 0 or -1 depending on the habitat type. Those points of good habitat quality, *i.e.* riffles, runs and places of visible flow are assigned a value of +1. Poor habitat quality represented by pools and sites with no visible flow score -1 and dry sites receive a value of 0. These habitat values have subsequently been multiplied by the corresponding wet width value to add a further dimension to the graphs. For instance, points nearer the upper and lower extremes of the diagrams represents sites that have the majority of the channel width occupied by water. So, good quality reaches will have a large number of points in the top half of the diagram and will have values close to 1. Points on the centre of the line represent reaches that are dry. The diagram for the West Glen highlights how the lower reach below the River Tham is dominated by good quality habitat although some points are nearer the centre line indicating that over half the channel bed is exposed. A small number of data points in the lower half may be considered satisfactory here because these represent a degree of habitat variability. On the East Glen it is apparent that after the initial reaches that are dry, the next section is dominated by poorer habitat quality. This is followed by the mainly dry section interspersed by a some isolated pools.

It is important to recognise that both graphs display the nature of the physical habitat for the West and East Glens under low flow conditions at one point in time. The following section outlines the application of a habitat method to the Essendine to Kates Bridge reach to develop a preliminary assessment of the relationship between flow and physical habitat availability.

8

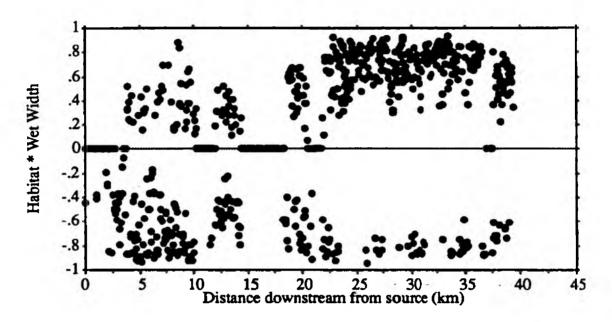


Figure E.4a - Habitat * Wet Width against distance downstream for the WEST GLEN. Points of good habitat quality, i.e. riffles, runs and places of visible flow have positive values. Points with poor habitat quality have negative values and points that are dry = 0.

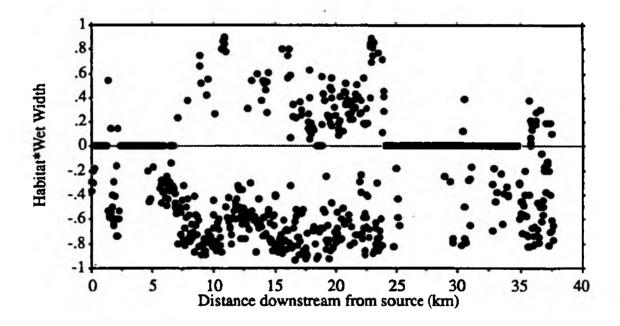


Figure E.4b. - Habitat * Wet Width against distance downstream for the EAST GLEN. Points of good habitat quality, i.e. riffles, runs and places of visible flow have positive values. Points with poor habitat quality have negative values and points that are dry = 0.

9

E.4 Habitat Method - Evaluating physical habitat changes with discharge

Section E.2.2 has already outlined how habitat methods employ the measurement of actual hydraulic characteristics along a reach at one or more flows. Data from the physical habitat survey discussed above was combined with two further surveys under different discharges to examine the response of the physical habitat along an approximately 10 km long reach of the West Glen. The reach, which stretches from upstream of Essendine (TF050127) to the confluence with the East Glen confluence was primarily selected because it is dissected by the Gwash - Glen transfer input point and so provides valuable information on the impact of the scheme. The reach has also been discussed in detail in Annex C with reference to the hydrological interactions between the surface and groundwater and to the intragravel temperature survey.

The first survey, as outlined above was part of the full survey of the West and East Glen. Average discharge along the reach were 0.04 cumecs during this period. The second survey was completed whilst average discharge was at an elevated level of 0.3 cumecs. Similar to the first survey, measurements were taken at the same places and recorded channel and water width in order that the wet width could be calculated.

The third survey was completed on 14/11/91 whilst the Gwash Glen transfer was in operation. The upstream section was characterised by the natural flows whereas the downstream section had augmented flows. Consequently, it has been possible to compare the 2.18 km reach upstream of the transfer with the 6.66 km reach downstream as far as the East Glen confluence. In addition to the measurements that were taken during the first two surveys, thalweg depth was also recorded to the nearest centimetre. Discharge upstream at Essendine was the lowest of all three surveys at 0.028 cumecs whereas downstream, the transfer augmented flows measured at Shillingthorpe G/S to 0.075 cumecs, a level between the previous two surveys. The effect on the wet width is shown in figure E.5. Clearly in the upstream section, values for the third survey are the lowest of all three but below the transfer point they are raised to an intermediate level.

Using the thalweg depth data, it has also been possible to determine an important influence of the transfer on physical habitat. The table set out below summarises some key parameters which highlight this influence.

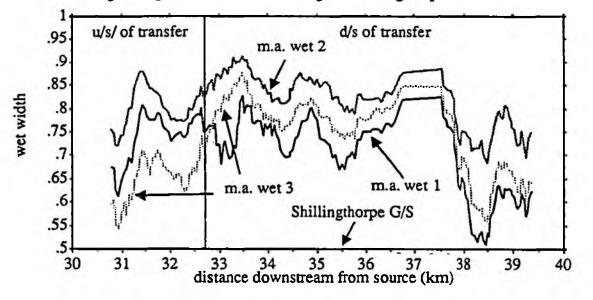


Figure E.5. - Moving average of wet width against distance downstream from source for the three surveys from Essendine to the East Glen confluence on the West Glen

Table E.3 - Some key statistics highlighting the influence of the transfer on physical habitat

Type of cross-sections included	no. measured	ave. water width (m)	ave. wet width (%)	ave. depth (cm)
All cross sections - upstream	46	4.80	65.3	22
All cross sections - downstream	131	4.77	74.6	26
Riffles + runs only - upstream	13	3.72	53.7	10
Riffles + runs only - downstream (all sections) 44	4.28	71.1	20
Riffles + runs only - downstream A	24	4.99	80.4	24
Riffles + runs only - downstream C-	- 19 -	3.27	_ 58.5	16

By comparing the data for all cross sections it would appear that there is little difference between the upstream and downstream section. Average water width is slightly lower in the downstream section but the channel width is also narrower and hence the average wet width increases from 65.3% upstream to 74.6% downstream. Similarly, a small increase in average thalweg depth is evident. However, when the data for the riffles and runs only are compared, a more striking difference is highlighted. Downstream of the transfer there is a clear increase in average water width from 3.72 m to 4.28 m with the corresponding increase in average wet width from 53.7% to 71.1%. However, the most prominent change is evident by comparing the average depths over riffles and runs. Upstream, average depths are 10 cm which are elevated to 20 cm downstream of the transfer, an increase of 100%. Figure E.6a illustrates the depth at all cross sections along the whole reach. To assess any significant difference between the upstream and downstream sections the student's t test was applied to all the cross sections with the resulting t value = 2.23 indicating a significant difference at the 95%ile level. Figure E.6b clearly shows the difference between the upstream and downstream sections has also been divided into three distinct reaches. Clearly downstream reach A has higher values of average water width, wet width and depth than reach C as shown in table E.3 above. Section B has no riffle/run type habitats due to the ponding effects of Shillingthorpe G/S and the mill sluice in Greatford.

Minimum habitat requirements in other studies have suggested a low flow depth of 10 cm is required to sustain invertebrate communities (O'Keefe and Davies 1991). Flows of 0.028 cumecs during the third survey at Essendine are just sufficient to maintain water levels over such areas at an average of 10 cm. However, during the previous summer, flows had fallen below this level by 25/9/90 and were consistently below this for the following three monthly surveys. An invertebrate sample taken upstream of the transfer in May 1991 gave an unusually low BMWP score of 65. This low score may reflect the impact of the low flows during the previous summer when this 10 cm threshold was crossed over a long period. A similar sample taken in October 1991 resulted in a score of 125. This may indicate the invertebrate community had recovered to some degree as discharge had been above the threshold throughout the year.

The application of a habitat method to a selected reach of the West Glen has highlighted the importance of the instream geomorphology on the physical habitat under three different discharges. It has also described the impact of the transfer scheme on the channel downstream. However, such techniques do not account for the specific habitat requirements of the instream ecology. To address this matter, two methods are discussed in the following sections. Firstly, an empirical model method was developed and secondly a biological response method *i.e.* PHABSIM was utilised. The following section describes the rationale and data requirements behind the development of the empirical model method, its application and its use within the Glen catchment.

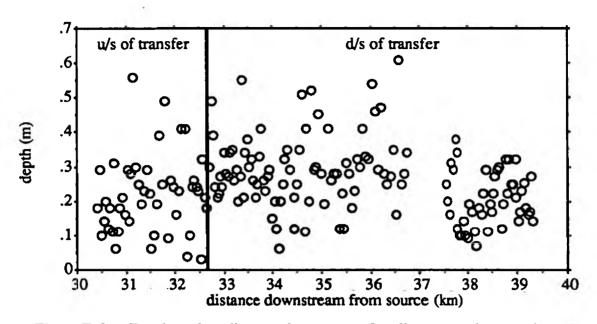


Figure E.6a. - Depth against distance downstream for all cross sections on the West Glen between Essendine and the East Glen confluence.

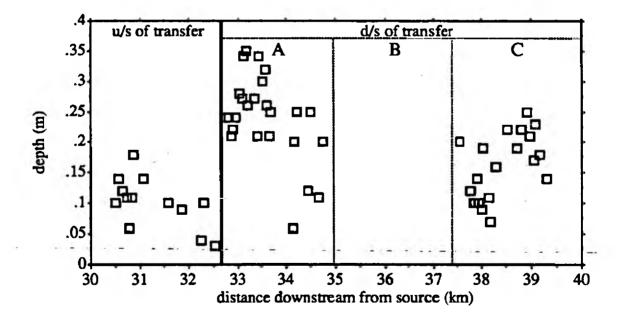


Figure E.6b - Depth against distance downstream for riffles and runs only on the West Glen between Essendine and the East Glen confluence.

E.5 Empirical Model Method - An evaluation of the notential use of BMWP scores to predict habitat quality

Instream habitat evaluation attempts to quantify the steam habitat resource and establish the sensitivity of rivers to changes of flow and variations of physical habitat. To accomplish this, a variety of methodologies have been developed, each of which relies on differing techniques and levels of reconnaissance. However, existing methods which provide quick estimates have received disapproval for ignoring the specific character of the stream whereas more sophisticated approaches have been criticised for the length of time required to obtain meaningful results. A simple but robust method will be needed to achieve a high enough degree of accuracy but remain quick and easy to calculate. Advances over the past fifteen or so years have gone some way to recognising this goal although none have been extensively adopted and applied within the water industry for use as a management tool. Consequently, it has been the aim of this project to examine the relationship between instream habitat quality and the biological characteristics of stream reaches and to develop an approach to facilitate a rapid assessment of how the ecology will be affected by a change in habitat.

Four major components determine the productivity of any habitat, namely 1) flow regime, 2) water quality, 3) physical structure of the channel and 4) energy (e.g. temperature, sediments, organic matter and nutrients) (Stalnaker, 1979). Instream habitat evaluation methods attempt to quantify the interaction and relative importance of these four components. Consequently, the ecological significance of a variation in any of these environmental parameters can be objectively evaluated and the result incorporated into the water resource planning process.

Up to date, methodologies have largely originated in the USA and concentrated on the influence of these parameters on fish populations (Wesche and Rechard 1980) although other instream users e.g. invertebrates (Gore and Judy 1981, Armitage et al 1987), birds (Robertson et al 1983) and plants (Mountford and Gomes 1990) have gained some recognition.

One approach has been to develop regression models to predict biological characteristics, such as trout standing crop based on existing habitat features (Binns and Eiserman 1979). Measurement of physical and chemical attributes has enabled the construction of simple empirical relationships that account for a high degree of variability in the size of the fish population likely to occur at a particular site (Scarnecchia and Bergersen, 1987). A problem lies in the choice of which habitat variables to measure and in what combination. Nevertheless, published results appear encouraging with biomass and habitat measurements being highly correlated. Predictions of fish abundance using scoring systems for habitat features e.g. HABSCORE can then be used as a yardstick to assess habitat quality (Milner et al 1985).

The following section describes the development of a habitat assessment technique which has been constructed along similar lines to those described above. However, invertebrate scores rather than fish abundance have been used to construct the empirical relationships with habitat features.

E.5.1 The BMWP score system

Invertebrate assemblages are routinely monitored across a wide network of sites throughout the U.K. to provide valuable information on water quality variations. Such monitoring exercises are based on the premise that different groups of aquatic animals show different resistance to pollution and each species thrives best under a narrow range of environmental conditions. Macroinvertebrates are used as they are 1) easily caught, 2) inhabit the whole spectrum of aquatic habitats under all conditions of water quality and 3) are relatively immobile when compared to other aquatic species such as fish. Consequently, they are considered to integrate the effects of both long term and intermittent pollution events. Monitoring is carried out to detect changes in communities and results from the lists of taxa are analysed to produce a score, class or index. Although this reduces the amount of information conveyed, it provides a useful tool for non-biologists to make decisions involving the management of running water ecosystems.

The Biological Monitoring Working Party (BMWP) was set up in 1976 to develop an invertebrate scoring system which could be used to assess the biological conditions of rivers in the U.K. The new score system was developed through questionnaires, surveys and discussion. Individual families were assigned a score of 1 - 10 which reflected their tolerance to pollution with low scores for pollution tolerant families and high scores for pollution intolerant ones (see table E.4). Summing the individual scores of all families present in a sample gives the site score. It has been clearly established that such scores are sensitive to organic pollution. However, score variation is also present without any evidence of changes in water quality and the BMWP system has been used as an indicator of biological or habitat quality in a broader sense. It was the aim of this study to establish the environmental parameters, that were determining the score, and to assess its potential for use as an indicator of habitat quality.

Table E.4 - The BMWP score system.

Siphlonuridae Heptageniidae Leptophlebiidae Ephemerellidae Potamanthidae Ephemeridae Taeniopterygidae Leuctridae Capniidae Perlodidae Perlidae Chloroperlidae Aphelocheiridae Phryganeidae Molannidae Beraeidae Odontoceridae Leptoceridae Goeridae Lepidostomatidae Brachycentridae Sericostomatidae	10
Astacidae Lestidae Agriidae Gomphidae Cordulegasteridae Aeshnidae Corduliidae Libellulidae Psychomyiidae Philopotamidae	8
Caenidae Nemouridae Rhyacophilidae Polycentropodidae Limnephilidae	7
Neritidae Viviparidae Ancylidae Hydroptilidae Unionidae Corophiidae Gammaridae Platycnemididae Coenagriidae	6
Mesoveliidae Hydrometridae Gerridae Nepidae Naucoridae Notonectidae Pleidae Corixidae Haliplidae Hygrobiidae Dytiscidae Gyrinidae Hydrophilidae Clambidae Helodidae Dryopidae Elminthidae Chrysomelidae Curculionidae Hydropsychidae Tipulidae Simuliidae Planariidae Dendrocoelidae	5
Baetidae Sialidae Piscicolidae	4
Valvatidae Hydrobiidae Lymnaeidae Physidae Planorbidae Sphaeriidae Glossiphoniidae Hirudidae Erpobdellidae Asellidae	3
Chironomidae	2
Oligochaeta (whole class)	1

E.5.2 Methods and study sites

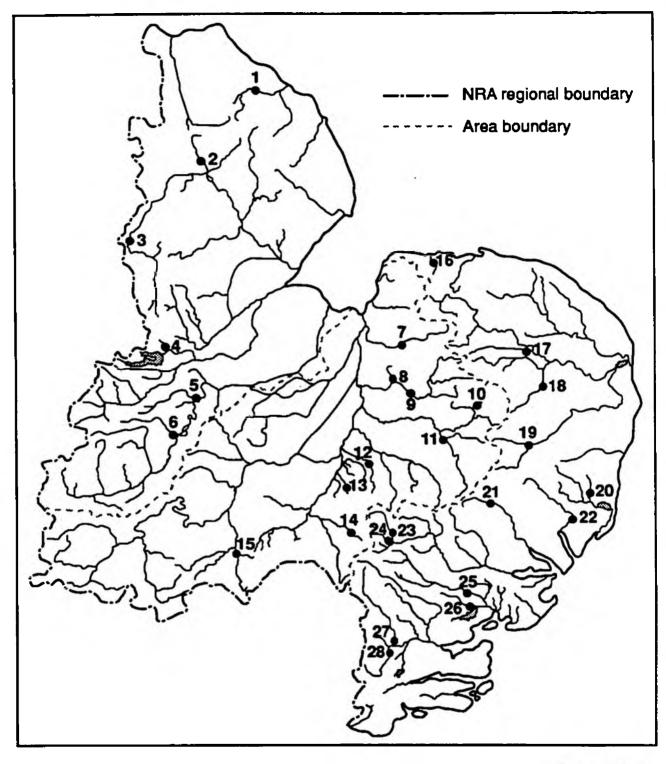
E.5.2.1 Site selection criteria and location

Twenty eight sites throughout the Anglian region were selected in order to record a number of physical attributes (see figure E.7). Initially, site choice was based on two factors. Firstly, each site had to be a NRA Anglian region biological monitoring site and secondly, a gauging station had to be present.

From the locations that met both these criteria, historical records were obtained of the invertebrates present over a maximum record of ten years (see Appendix C). Assemblages were expressed in terms of BMWP scores (Biological Monitoring Working Party, 1978). Furthermore, the locations were selected that represent a wide range of average scores i.e. BMWP scores from 25 to 180 as shown in table E.5.

<u>No.</u>	River	Site Name	Grid ref.	BMWP	<u>Area (km²)</u>
24.	Stour Brook	Sturmer	TL697440	25	34.5
21.	Gipping	Stowmarket	TM057579	35	128.9
28.	Wid	Writtle	TL686060	50	13 6 .3
12.	Snail	Fordham	TL630703	55	60.6
23.	Stour	Kedington	T L70 8450	58	76.2
13.	Swaffham Lode	Swaffham Bulbeck	TL553628	66	36.4
16.	Burn	Burnham Overy	TF842427	67	80.0
27.	Chelmer	Springfield	TL713071	68	1 90. 3
1 9 .	Waveney	Billingford	TM168782	- 74	149.4
2.	Barlings Eau	Langworth Bridge	TF066766-	-74	210.1
26.	Roman River	Bounstead Bridge	TL985205	77	52.6
20.	-Alde	Famham	TM360601	_77	63.9
3.	Witham	Claypole Mill	SK842480	88	297.9
15.	Hiz	Arlesey	TL190379	90	108.0
14.	Granta	A604 Linton bypass	TL570464	9 1	5 9.8
22 .	Deben	Naunton Hall	TM321532	95	163.1
5.	Willow Brook	Fotheringhay	TL067933	9 7	89.6
6.	Harpers Brook	Old Mill Bridge	SP983799	98	74.3

Table E.5 - The 28 sites sampled and their associated BMWP score.



Northern Area	Central Area	13 Swaffham Lode		26 Roman River
1 Waithe Beck	7 Nar	14 Granta	20 Alde	27 Chelmer
2 Barlings Eau	8 Stringside	15 Hiz	21 Gipping	28 Wid
3 Witham	9 Wissey	Eastern Area	22 Deben	
4 North Brook	10 Thet	16 Burn	23 Stour	
5 Willow Brook	11 Little Ouse	17 Tud	24 Stour Brook	
6 Harpers Brook	12 Snail	18 Tas	25 Colne	

Figure E.7. - BMWP study site location

18

18.	Tas	Shotesham	TM226994	100	146.5
1.	Waithe Beck	Brigsley	TA253016	101	108.3
10.	Thet	Shropham Redbridge	TL996923	105	145.3
25.	Colne	Lexden	TL962261	114	238.2
17.	Tud	Costessey Park	TG169112	121	73.2
8.	Stringside	Stoke Ferry - White Bridge	TF716006	127	98.8
4.	North Brook	Empingham	SK957089	128	36.5
11.	Little Ouse	Euston A1088 Road Bridge	TL893802	139	128.7
7.	Nar	Marham	TF723119	169	153.3
9.	Wissey	Northwold	TL771965	180	274.5

Table E.5 contd. - The 28 sites sampled and their associated BMWP score.

The fieldwork was completed between 26th July and 15th August 1990. At each site, measurements were recorded at twenty transects, spaced approximately at every seven times channel width or at every riffle, whichever was closer. At each transect, the geomorphological character was recorded e.g. riffle, run, or pool and whether flow was visible or not. Channel width and water width were also measured. The raw data for each site is shown in Appendix A.

Habitat evaluation has been assessed by some workers (e.g. Binns and Eiserman 1979, Milner et al 1985, Bowlby and Roff 1986, Wesche et al 1987, Scarnecchia and Bergersen 1987) by measuring selected habitat attributes and deriving an empirical equation relating these to fish populations. Concurrent electrofishing in their studies enabled existing fish abundance to be used to calibrate the models. This was not done in this study, but the invertebrate data allowed the construction of a similar, empirically derived equation, based on the measured environmental parameters, to evaluate the instream habitat.

Milner *et al* (1985) has already recognised the difficulty of transforming the habitat measurements into a form that will correlate with the biological expression of the habitat quality. Another problem is that different studies have used many different habitat variables in alternative combinations of which examples are shown in table E.6. Consequently, a number of these have been used in this investigation and new ones developed.

Physical	Hydrological	Water Quality
Elevation	Average daily flow	pН
Catchment area	Average seasonal flow	Hardness
Stream order	Extreme flow variations	Nitrate - nitrogen
% cover	Flow regime stability	Conductivity
% riffles	Average annual baseflow as	Max. temperature
% pools	a % of average daily flow	Alkalinity
Average thalweg depth		Dissolved solids
Dominant substrate		Hydrogen ions

Table E.6 - Examples of habitat attributes used in previous studies.

E.5.2.2 Chemical and Physical Attributes Included

Stream classification based on geomorphic characteristics has become increasingly prominant since the 1940's as fisheries biologists and land managers have recognised their strong link to patterns of species distribution and abundance. Almost all classification schemes based on physical habitat features have been founded on the perception that stream units (*i.e.* segment, reach, channel, riffle/pool) are discrete, and can therefore be delineated (Naiman *et al* 1992). Within this study, measurements can be divided into catchment and reach scale attributes.

Six physical characteristics were measured at the catchment level. Catchment area (km²) upstream of the gauging station was obtained from the Institute of Hydrology's (IH) Hydrometric Register 1981-1985 (IH 1988). Other catchment attributes were measured from Ordnance Survey (OS) 1:50000 scale maps including distance downstream from source, stream order in terms of the Shreve number (1967) and Strahler number (1952), altitude and gradient.

The chemical parameter used is that of the National Water Council (NWC) classification system. This examines the levels of a number of different chemical constituents along the entire river network and ranks separate reaches into one of five categories. Class 1A represents the best quality declining to 1B, 2, 3 or 4. Table E.7 below summarises some of the criteria used.

NWC classifications were obtained for the 28 sites from each of the 1981, 1983-4, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989 surveys. By assigning each NWC class a score between 1 and 4, an average was calculated for the whole period.

Width has long been established as a major determinand of the biota of instream habitats (Pennak 1971). When coupled with depth, it provides a simple measure of the quantity of habitat available. Consequently, average channel width and thalweg depth were recorded.

The flow regime that a habitat experiences has been recognised as one of the four main components that determine its productivity (Stalnaker 1979). Binns and Eiserman (1979) used Table E.7 - NWC river quality classification.

River Class	Ouality Criteria	Potential Uses
1A Good Quality	Dissolved oxygen (DO)	Suitable for potable
	saturation greater than 80%.	supply abstractions.
	Biochemical oxygen demand	High class fisheries.
	(BOD) not greater than 3mg/l.	High amenity value.
	Ammonia not greater than	
	0.4mg/l.	
1B Good Quality	DO > 60% saturation.	Less high quality than
	BOD < 5mg/l.	Class 1A but usable
	Ammonia < 0.9mg/l.	for similar purposes.
2 Fair Quality	DO > 40% saturation.	Suitable for potable
	BOD < 9mg/l.	supply after advanced
		treatment.
3 Poor Quality	DO > 10% saturation.	Usable for low grade
	BOD < 17 mg/l.	industrial purposes.
4 Bad Quality	Anaerobic at times.	Grossly polluted.

late summer streamflow and annual stream flow variation and Wesche *et al* (1987) used average annual baseflow as a percent of average annual daily flow. To introduce a stochastic element, Milner *et al* (1985) suggested that the baseflow index (BFI) be incorporated into future analyses. Consequently this study used this index quoted by the IH in their Hydrometric Register and Statistics 1981-1985 (IH 1988). Basically, the index which is scored as values between 0 and 1, is calculated using gauged mean daily flows from the archived records and represents the degree of variability of river runoff over time. Catchments that derive a large proportion of their runoff from stored sources and have a steady flow regime such as chalk catchments are likely to score 0.9. Alternatively, rivers draining impervious clay catchments may well have a BFI of 0.3.

Tennant (1976) concluded that the aquatic habitats of 196 stream-miles at 58 cross-sections and 38 different flows were significantly reduced when the instantaneous flow fell below 10% of the average flow. Consequently, a critical time for the instream habitat in terms of stress is when low flows are being experienced. However, it is not just the intensity of the flow reduction, but also the nature of the channel at that site that must be accounted for. Therefore, the following measure has been utilised to attempt to combine these two measures. Q^{95} /channel width was used to represent the degree to which the wet width would respond to low flows. Q^{95} represents the flow that is equalled or exceeded for 95% of the time, i.e it is a measure of low flow experienced at any particular site. Q^{95} was chosen as an indicator of low flow rather than for instance Q^{99} for two reasons. Firstly, any lower value may not be accurate due to intrinsic problems of gauging structures accurately recording very small discharges. Secondly it is quoted in the IH Hydrometric Register and Statistics 1981-1985 (IH 1988).

Pennak (1971) suggested that the nature of the substrate is perhaps the single most important factor with respect to biological significance. Some studies (e.g. Hynes 1970, Ward 1976) have indicated that heterogenity of substratum particle size is critically important in providing varied microhabitats that can sustain a diverse and abundant fauna. However, others (e.g. Williams 1980, Scullion et al 1982) have reported the lack of a relationship between invertebrate abundance and substrate composition. Nevertheless, they do recognise that it is of ecological significance, by either providing a uniform habitat of diverse particle size or a range of microhabitats of different particle size groupings. As stated previously, substrate was identified on a presence or absence basis for each of the Wentworth size classification (Wentworth, 1922) categories. This was then converted into an index by dividing the percentage of the 20 transects that had gravel present by those that had silt or detritus present. Therefore, a high value would represent a reach with a majority of transects containing gravel, and few with silt or detritus. Alternatively, a very low score would be attained by the opposite scenario. A value of zero indicates no gravel present at any cross-sections.

Cover has also been shown to have important effect on the instream habitat and was recognised in this study under two headings i.e. instream and overhanging. Invertebrate biomass is usually three to ten times greater in a stream with a thick growth of submerged rooted aquatics than in a similar one without due to the additional spatial and food niches (Pennak 1971). Therefore, instream cover was visually estimated in terms of the total percentage of the wetted cross-sectional area across the transect that is taken up by objects protruding up into it. These

22

could take the form of vegetation and/or cobbles or boulders. Streamside vegetation can provide important habitat for the breeding and oviposition phases of the terrestrial life stage of aquatic invertebrates. It can also provide important shading to reduce maximum water temperature and be an important source of allocthonous material. Overhanging cover was therefore estimated by assessing the percentage of the total wet width that was shaded from above the water surface.

The physical nature of the water present was also summarised in an index that was based on the measurement of two physical parameters. The percent of the channel bed that was taken up by water was calculated as well as the percent of cross sections with visible flow. These were then combined into one by adding the two values and dividing by two to give a percentage value. This was subsequently divided by one hundred to give an index of between 0 and 1.

E.5.2.3 Rating System

In the past, some authors have recognised the non-linearity that exists between some of the attributes measured and their influence on instream habitat quality. Consequently, rating systems have been introduced. Binns and Eiserman (1979) used a simple rating system scoring each measured attribute on a scale from 0-4 which resulted in significant correlations with trout standing crop. A similar method was therefore tried on this data for the six attributes that were the most significantly correlated with the BMWP score in their raw form. Each parameter was scored on a five point scale from 0 (worst) to 4 (best). For instance, a site that had 50% of the 20 transects with gravel present and 50% of them with silt or detritus present, then this would be rated 3. A site with the same amount of transects with gravel but all having silt or detritus present would achieve a rating of 2. Rating characteristics are shown in table E.8 below.

	Score					
Attribute	0 (wa	orst) 1	2	3	4 (best)	
Average NWC score	1	1.01 - 2.75	2.76 - 3.13	3.14 - 3.99	4	
Baseflow index	0	0.01 - 0.41	0.42 - 0.49	0.50 - 0.89	0.90 - 1.00	
Q95/channel width	0	0.001 - 0.010	0.011 - 0.046	0.047 - 0.054	>0.055	
% gravel/% silt or de	t 0	0.01 - 0.100	0.101 - 0.588	0.589 - 1.059	>1.059	
% instream cover	0	1 - 6	7 - 26	27 - 43	44 - 100	
Wet width - % flow	0	0.01 - 0.69	0.70 - 0.75	0.76 - 0.91	0.92 - 1.00	

Table E.8 - Rating characteristics of the six chosen parameters.

E.5.3 Results

Relationships between the chosen parameters and BMWP scores were investigated using simple and stepwise regression techniques. The subsequent analysis is based on two groups; those that use actual measured data and those that use the rating table. Table E.9 indicates the correlation coefficients between BMWP score and the various habitat attributes using simple regression. As stated above, the six most significantly correlated attributes were rated and the correlation coefficients for the rated values are also shown in table E.9. Q95 was not rated separately as it is already incorporated with the channel width index. The rated values showed increased correlations for two out of the five parameters.

Simple regression between the actual values for each attribute and BMWP score indicate a wide variety of results. Regression values range from 0.001 for average overhanging cover to 0.441 for average NWC score. Noticeably, all parameters that were measured from the 1:50000 OS maps rather than in the field, i.e. catchment area, distance downstream, gradient, Strahler number and Shreve index were not correlated and gave r^2 values of less than 0.1. This demonstrates the importance of the reach rather than the cathement characteristics.

Table E.9 - Correlation coefficients between measured habitat attributes and BMWP scores in order of significance.

Attribute	actual r ²
Average overhanging cover	.001
Distance downstream	.001
Catchment area (km ²)	.003
Average channel width	.015
Altitude	.023
Average thalweg depth	.025
Gradient	.030
% channel bed wet	.043
Strahler number	.050
% riffle transects	.055
Shreve number	.073
% transects with visible flow	.189
Baseflow index	.214
% gravel/% silt or detritus	.244
% wet width - % flow index	.245
O95	.270
\tilde{Q}^{95} /channel width	.336
% instream cover	.348
Average NWC chemical score	.441

To construct model 1, stepwise regression was then used on the same parameters to extract the most influential one and weight them according to their importance to form an equation to predict BMWP score. Based on the actual measured values this extracted the NWC chemical score, Q^{95} /channel width % instream cover and the wet width - flow index into the following equation:

BMWP = -39.387 + (chemical score x 19.79) + (Q⁹⁵/channel width x 466.703) + (% instream cover x 0.847) + (wet width - flow index x 52.657).

Using this equation, predictions for all 28 sites gives an $r^2 = 0.880$.

For model 2, the scores obtained from the rating table were added for each site. The total for each site was correlated with BMWP score and is described by the equation:

BMWP score = (10.029 x total of rating scores) - 48.292.

This improved predictability as the r^2 value increases to 0.913. Predicted BMWP scores against actual average scores are shown for the two methods in figures E.8 and E.9. The two models were also analysed to test their sensitivity to variations of certain attributes included in their calculation. For instance, the predicted effect on changes in Q⁹⁵ are explored which may result from flow augmentation or abstraction. Channel width variations are also examined as are water quality and instream cover changes. Prediction of the effect of an alteration in four of these is also determined. Results are shown for three sample sites in table E.10 below. The sites were selected to represent a range of initial BMWP scores.

The difference in the construction of each model has a clear influence on its predictive ability. Model 1 uses actual values and so an alteration automatically leads to a change in the predicted score. Alternatively, because model 2 uses ratings, unless the change is great enough to cause the site to move from one class to another for that attribute score the prediction remains the same. This is shown in figure E.10. Q^{95} variations are indicated across a range of possibilities with the associated BMWP predictions for the river Wissey. The smooth curve produced by model 1 can be contrasted with the stepped effect of model 2 as the Q^{95} value crosses the threshold from one score to another. The high predicted score even with very low Q^{95} values is noteworthy.

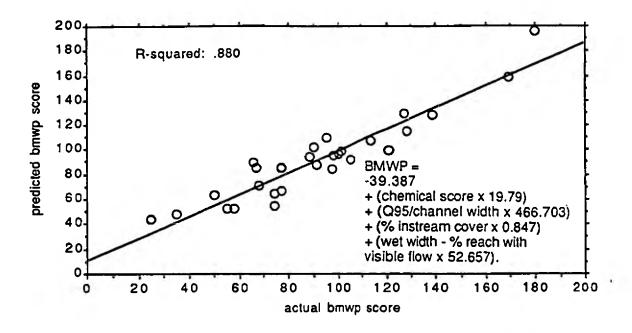


Figure E.8. - Predicted BMWP scores against actual values using model 1.

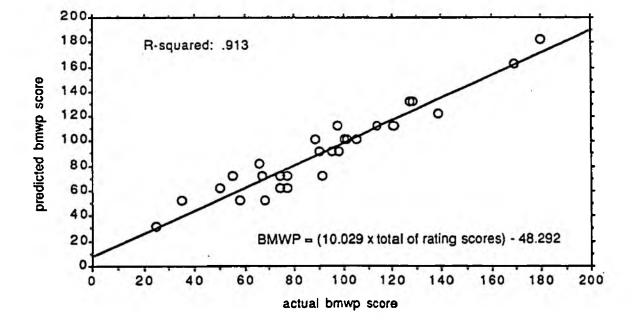


Figure E.9. - Predicted BMWP scores against actual values using model 2.

	Nar		Tas		Stour	
Variable	model 1	model 2	model 1	model 2	model 1	model 2
Actual	169	169	100	100	53	53
Predicted	159	162	96	102	53	52
+1 NWC class	179	162	116	122	73	62
-1 NWC class	13 9	152	76	92	33	42
1.5 x Q ⁹⁵	192	162	104	112	55	52
0.75 x Q ⁹⁵	143	162	9 3	102	53	52
1.5 x channel width	137	162	91	102	53	52
0.75 x channel width	181	162	102	102	54	52
2 x Q ⁹⁵ /channel width	226	162	112	112	- 56	52
0.5 x Q ⁹⁵ /channel width	126	162	89	102	52	52
2 x instream cover	164	172	111	112	56	62
0.5 x instream cover	157	162	90	102	51	52
-1 NWC class + 0.75 x Q ⁹⁵ + 1.5 x channel width + 0.5 x instream cover	103	152	66	9 2	30	42

Table E.10 -Variations in predicted BMWP scores for the two models with changes in environmental variables at three sites.

• Existing position of average BMWP and Q95 values.

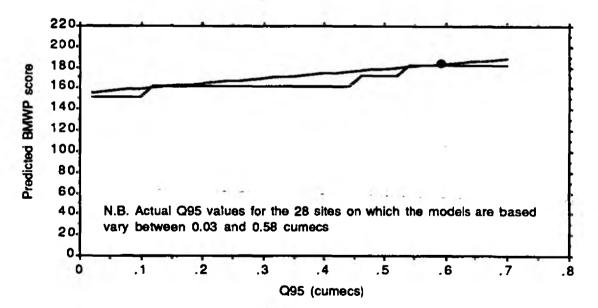


Figure E.10. - Variation of predicted BMWP with Q95 for the two models for the river Wissey.

E.5.4 Discussion

The two instream habitat models described here are foundered on the initial research undertaken for an EA (Petts et al 1990) and those developed by others (e.g. Binns and Eiserman 1979, Milner et al 1985, Scarnecchia and Bergersen 1987, Wesche et al 1987). Both use data collected in the field and from other published sources. Field data for the first relies on measurements in terms of channel bed width, % instream cover, measurements of wet width and the % of cross-sections with visible flow at twenty transects whereas the second also requires substrate estimates. Published data sources include the NWC chemical classification and the IH Baseflow index. NRA Anglian region supplied archived flow data and invertebrate scores. The model using the raw data requires just four variables to attain a high degree of correlation with the BMWP score ($r^2 = 0.880$). Rating values for the six variables used in the second model increases predictive ability to $r^2 = 0.913$. Consequently, neither require detailed or intense field efforts or subsequent visits. When correlating fish biomass and production with environmental variables, other studies have found the single most important parameter varies in type and for the degree to which it correlates e.g. annual streamflow variation r = 0.80(Binns and Eiserman 1979), average annual baseflow as a percent of average annual daily flow $r^2 = 0.36$ (Wesche et al 1987), elevation $r^2 = 0.42$ (Scarnecchia and Bergersen 1987) and hardness $r^2 = 0.699$ (Milner et al 1985). Although this study has not used fish but invertebrate assemblages, the single most important parameter has a similar correlation i.e. average NWC classification score = 0.441 in model 1 and 0.418 in model 2. Furthermore, previously published models have accounted for between 52% and 97% of the variance in fish biomass and the two models have predictive abilities at the upper part of this range for the invertebrate score.

There are relatively small variations in altitude and gradient over the whole region and so as expected, these parameters have little impact on the invertebrate score. Furthermore, the insignificance of the other attributes measured from the 1:50000 OS maps reflects the importance of the local variations in physical habitat at the reach scale such as instream cover and flow related to channel width rather than those measured at the catchment scale.

The models developed within this report have attempted to utilise easily obtainable data in order to assess the instream habitat. To further improve any model that uses empirical equations based on measured physical and chemical attributes to predict invertebrate score requires a phase of testing. Milner *et al* (1985) has established that the calibration procedure is sometimes confused with independent testing. It is stressed that the compilation of new data sets is essential so further application and testing can proceed. This has been achieved by examining a number of sites within the Glen catchment, the results of which are described below.

E.5.5 Model Test Within the Glen Catchment

In order to test the models on independent data, six sites within the Glen catchment were visited on the 22nd and 23rd of August 1991. Three sites were selected on the West Glen, two on the East Glen and one on the River Glen downstream of the East and West Glen confluence. Physical habitat attributes were recorded in accordance with the first survey (see Appendix B). Flow and water quality data were obtained from Anglian NRA and a summary of site results are shown in table E.11. In each case, the actual values are shown in each column followed by the rating value in brackets. For instance, Burton Coggles has an average NWC score over 10 years of 1.88 which according to the rating table scores a value of 1. The baseflow index for Little Bytham was not available. By examining the last column, it is clear that all but two sites (*i.e.* Shillingthorpe and Kates Bridge) had unusually low wet width-% flow values. This can be attributed to the fact that the survey was completed under exceptionally low flow conditions. Consequently, the river was entirely dry over a large proportion of the reaches at Burton Coggles and Braceborough, and flows were close to zero at Edenham. The relatively high values at Shillingthorpe and Kates Bridge are due to the maintenance of flows from the Gwash-Glen transfer.

From these habitat parameters, predictions were made using both empirical equations and the results shown in table E.12. In each case, results have been compared with the BMWP score of the routine invertebrate sample taken by Anglian NRA closest to the survey date. For instance at Braceborough, the actual BMWP score on 3/10/91 was 49. Model 1 using the actual data predicted a score of 53 whereas model 2 using the rated values predicted a score of 52. Predictions for Little Bytham using model 2 require a baseflow index. As none was available, an estimated value of 0.92 was used due to the stable nature of the flow at this site. Long term flow records for Shillingthorpe and Kates Bridge to calculate Q95 do not take into account the interbasin transfer that was operational throughout the summer. Consequently, a value of 0.1 cumec was used for these simulations derived from the flow records of summer 1991. The fourth column represents the long term average BMWP score for these sites. However, as discussed above, the surveys were undertaken during extreme low flow conditions with low wet width-% flow index values. Under long term average conditions these would be expected to be much higher and so the predictions that the long term averages have been compared with have utilised wet width-% flow index values of 0.92.

Site Name	Average NWC Score	Baseflow Index	Q95/ Channel Width	% Gravel/ % Silt or Detritus	% Instream Cover	Wet Width -% Flow Index
Burton Coggles	1.88 (1)	0.403 (1)	0.0003 (1)	0.600 (3)	15 (2)	0.129 (1)
Little Bytham	3.25 (3)	n/a	0.0050 (1)	0.666 (3)	35 (3)	0.588 (1)
Shillingthorpe	3.75 (3)	0.832 (3)	0.0040 (1)	2.000 (4)	29 (3)	0.941 (4)
Edenham	2.86 (2)	0.330 (1)	0.0007 (1)	0.579 (2)	22 (2)	0.419 (1)
Braceborough	3.00 (2)	0.352 (1)	0 (0)	0.750 (3)	28 (3)	0.167 (1)
Kates Bridge	3.88 (3)	0.600 (3)	0.0033 (1)	0.778 (3)	60 (4)	0.920 (4)

Table E.11 - Selected habitat parameters for sites within the Glen catchment.

Table E.12 - Comparison of recorded BMWP scores against predicted values.

				With W	et Width - H	Flow at 0.92
	Actual	Model 1	Model 2	Average	Model 1	Model 2
Site Name	Score	Prediction	Prediction	Score	Prediction	Prediction
Burton Coggles	0	18	42	73	58	72
Little Bytham	9 5	88	102 *	119	106	132 *
Shillingthorpe	142	118 **	142 **	141	112	132
Edenham	80	58	42	7 7	85	72
Braceborough	49	53	52	9 3	93	82
Kates Bridge	162	143 **	142 **	135	137	132

* No baseflow index is available for Little Bytham therefore an assumed value of 0.92 has been used to calculate model 2 predictions.

****** Predictions made using an increased Q95 value of 0.1 currec due to the interbasin transfer.

To determine if the model predictions were significant, regressions were carried out against the associated BMWP scores at each site. The results are shown in figures E.11 to E.14. In each case, adjusted r^2 values are quoted as these take into account the number of data points being compared. Model 1 predictions compared with the actual values gives an adjusted $r^2 = 0.959$ (p=0.0004 therefore significant at the 99.9%ile) whereas model 2 predictions gives an adjusted r^2 value of 0.753 (p=0.0158, significant at 98%ile). Comparing the model 1 predictions with

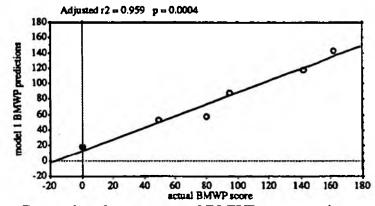
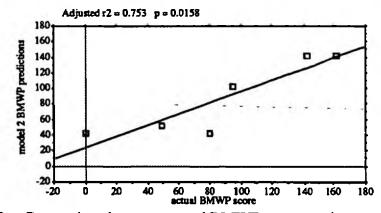


Figure E.11. - Comparison between actual BMWP scores against model 1 predictions.





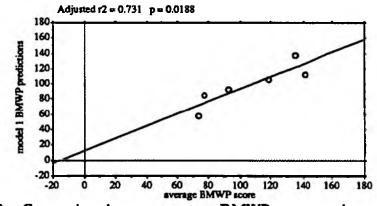


Figure E.13. - Comparison between average BMWP scores against model 1 predictions.

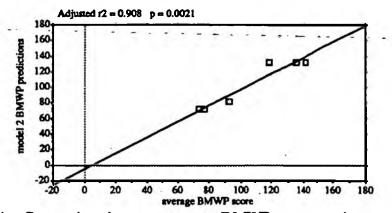


Figure E.14. - Comparison between average BMWP scores against model 2 predictions.

the long term average values results in an adjusted r^2 value of 0.731 (p=0.0188, significant at 98%ile) and model 2 gives an adjusted r^2 of 0.908 (p=0.0021, significant at 99%ile).

Clearly the models still perform well on this independent data set which lies within the same region as where the models were developed. Other workers (e.g. Bowlby and Roff 1986, Scarnecchia and Bergersen 1987) have discovered that similar models do not perform so well when applied to geographical areas different than those in which they were originally established. Only further evaluation outside the Anglian region would enable the models to be tested on streams that are geomorphologically different.

E.5.6 Summary

Results suggest that the models have potential application in two main areas. Firstly, they attempt to define which environmental parameters are important in influencing invertebrate assemblages expressed as BMWP scores. This has led to a method that seeks to assess the in situ habitat for its present ecological value. At this stage, success in producing empirical equations that account for a high degree of the variability in invertebrate scores within various streams indicates the inherent importance of the habitat features that were measured. Both models suggest that water chemistry primarily determines the overall quality of the river as described by the BMWP score but other environmental parameters are important. Secondly, possible manipulations of physical and chemical variables can be evaluated in terms of their impact on the aquatic environment. For instance, even with no alteration of water quality, the increase of low flows, indexed here by Q95 and the BFI, would improve BMWP. Reducing low-flow channel width, to increase Q95/channel width and increase the wet width-% flow index would have a positive effect and BMWP could also be improved by increasing instream cover. Consequently, by using the empirical relationships, the effect of abstracting or augmenting water could be determined or the enhancement of instream cover be assessed. River managers would then have the potential to examine the full range of management scenarios that are open to them and make an objective and quantifiable assessment of the likely impact of each.

E.6 Biological Response Method - Evaluating physical habitat and biota relationships

E.6.1 Introduction

The demand for habitat assessment methods that is now materialising in the U.K. has been evident in the U.S.A., particularly the western United States since the mid 1970's (see Section E.1). A similar situation of increasing demands for irrigation, domestic, and industrial water supply led to the development of a variety of methods to assess fish habitat tradeoffs against other uses of water. The Instream Flow Incremental Methodology (IFIM) developed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Cooperative Instream Service Group (IFG) has been considered by some to be "the most scientifically and legally defensible method available for most instream flow problems" (U.S. Department of the Interior 1979). It is also one of the most widely used methods in North America for estimating the effect of changes in flow on trout habitat (Conder and Annear 1987) and is described as "the current state of the art" (Orth 1987).

The Physical Habitat Simulation (PHABSIM) System is a set of computer models that are the cornerstone of the IFIM. Essentially, PHABSIM is used to relate changes in discharge or channel structure to changes in physical habitat availability for a chosen species. The underlying principles of PHABSIM are that:

1) the chosen species exhibits preferences within a range of habitat conditions that it can tolerate,

2) these ranges can be defined for each species, and

3) the area of stream providing these conditions can be quantified as a function of discharge and channel structure (Bovee 1982).

PHABSIM considers microhabitat as defined under this methodology to consist of two basic components *i.e.* rigid structural characteristics and variable hydraulic conditions.

Structural habitat characteristics reflect the hydrogeomorphology of the channel e.g. bed configuration, channel width or substrate composition and are assumed to be constant over a range of flows. The hydraulic variables which affect microhabitat utility are width, depth, and velocity. All three respond differently to changing discharge in conjunction with the structural nature of the channel and so the physical microhabitat is a complex array of combinations of

these parameters. This array is redefined with a different set of depth, velocity, and structure combinations each time the discharge changes.

A natural stream contains a complex mosaic of physical features. One given species may find an area of deep, slow flowing water desirable whilst another may prefer an area of deep, fast flowing water. Alternatively, a third species may find neither conditions suitable. In order to quantify physical habitat, the area associated with each combination of features and an evaluation of that combination in terms of its suitability as a habitat for a particular species must be defined. When flow changes, the hydraulic variables will alter and so under the new flow, physical habitat has to be requantified.

PHABSIM consists of four basic components representing the process of;

- 1) data collection,
- 2) hydraulic simulation,
- 3) suitability index curve development, and
- 4) habitat simulation.

The following sections outline the requirements of each of these components in turn.

E.6.1.1 Data collection

Provided that the reach is suitable for hydraulic simulation (*i.e.* macrohabitat conditions such as temperature variations and water quality will be suitable) hydraulic conditions are characterised at usually three known (calibration) streamflows from measurements taken along transects within the reach. Reaches can either be representative, *i.e.* they are similar to any other reach within an area and contain most of the hydraulic variance found in the entire section, or they can be critical, *i.e.* they are particularly sensitive to changes in streamflow or contain rare habitat for a particular species or life stage. Data collection is based on field measurements at a number of transects along a chosen reach under three different flows, *i.e.* low flow, medium flow and high flow conditions. Transects are located at right angles to the flow so as to sample;

 all the hydraulic controls, *i.e.* physical aspects of the streambed that determine the height of the water surface upstream, and
all habitat types that are represented along the reach. Point measurements of flow velocity, depth, water surface level, substrate and cover need to be undertaken at exactly the same points at intervals across each transect during each visit and hence the reach has to be surveyed in detail prior to this. Essentially, these field measurements determine the amounts of different habitat conditions in the channel at particular discharges. In order to describe how these conditions change under discharges that have not been measured in the field, PHABSIM is used for hydraulic simulation purposes.

E.6.1.2 Hydraulic simulation

Hydraulic simulation models are then used to estimate depths, velocities and substrates at unmeasured flows (Bovee & Milhous 1978). The techniques used to simulate the hydraulic condition in a stream can have a significant impact on the habitat versus streamflow relationship determined in the habitat simulation portion of PHABSIM. The approaches available for calculation of water surface elevation at unknown discharges fall into one of three categories;

1) the stage-discharge relationship (the IFG4 program),

2) the use of Manning's equation (the MANSQ program), and

3) the standard step backwater method (the WSP program).

The following sections briefly outline each of the underlying concepts behind each application. A complete and detailed description of the theories underpinning each program has been discussed by Bovee and Milhous (1978).

IFG4

The most accurate method of obtaining a relationship between stage and discharge is to measure the discharge at various stages and to develop an empirical equation relating discharge to stage. This relationship is influenced by a number of factors, *e.g.* cross-sectional area, shape, slope and roughness and it is the interaction of these factors which control the relationship. Essentially, the IFG4 program uses an empirical equation between stage (*i.e.* water surface elevation) and discharge of the following form:

$$WSL = a Q b$$

(Equation E.1)

where:

WSL = stage or water surface elevation

Q = discharge

a, b = regression coefficients from measures values of discharge and stage.

Using a log transformation for this equation, results in a linear function of the form:

$$Log (WSL - SZF) = Log (a) + b * Log (Q)$$
(Equation E.2)

where the water surface elevation has been adjusted by the stage of zero flow (SZF). Given two or more measurements of the stage - discharge relationship at a cross section, the above equation is then solved for the coefficients a and b which then serves as the basis upon which predicted stage is computed for any specified discharge. This is highlighted in figure E.15 below.

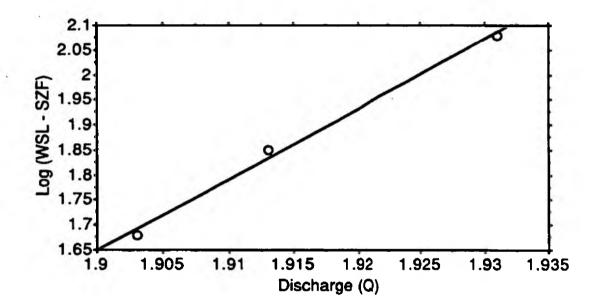


Figure E.15 - Example of a stage discharge relationship generated by IFG4

It is also important to note that the IFG4 treats each cross section independently of all others in the data set.

After satisfactory development of this relationship, velocities are predicted by solving Mannings equation. Velocity data is used from one of the measured flows to derive Mannings n from the following equation.

$$n_i = [1.49 * Se^{1/2} * d_i^{2/3}] / v_i$$

(Equation E.3)

where:

n_i = Estimated Mannings n value at vertical i S_e = Energy slope for transect d_i = Depth at vertical i

 $v_i = Velocity$ at vertical i

The apparent discharge for the transect is then determined from the predicted velocity values. This discharge may not necessarily be the same as the discharge requested in the simulation and so a Velocity Adjustment Factor (VAF) is obtained through the use of a mass balance to rectify this.

MANSQ

Similar to the IFG4 program, MANSQ treats each transect independently but will only simulate water surface elevations and not velocities. The Mannings equation can be written in the form:

 $Q = [(1.49 / n) * S^{1/2}] * A * R^{2/3}$ (Equation E.4)

where:

Q = Discharge n = Mannings n S = Slope A = Area of cross-section R = Hydraulic radius

which can be simplified to :

$$Q = K \land R^{2/3}$$
 (Equation E.5)

and the value of K is determined from one set of discharge-water surface elevation pairs. The MANSQ program calculates the average velocity in the channel and is not used to simulate individual cell velocities. Mannings equation is solved for n at one discharge for which the measurements of the water surface elevation and the discharge at the measured flow, the hydraulic slope and the dimensions of the cross section have been made. Mannings n is solved

in accordance with the equations above and assumed constant in subsequent calculations where new stages are calculated for different discharges.

WSP

The Water Surface Profile (WSP) program differs from the previous two programs in that it treats cross-sections as dependent on the adjacent one downstream. The calculation of water surface elevations start from a known water surface elevation at the most downstream transect and uses the 'standard step backwater' method to calculate the water surface elevation at the next upstream cross section. This next cross section then becomes the downstream cross section and the water surface elevation for the next upstream is determined. The program provides very detailed depth and transverse velocity information. In this case, the model allows the computation of the change in roughness as a function of discharge by using roughness multipliers.

In many situations it may be necessary to use a mixture of models to simulate the hydraulic characteristics of the reach over the full range of flows. For instance, under low flows the IFG4 program may simulate water surface elevations and velocities most accurately whereas WSP may be more suitable over the higher flows. The correct choice of hydraulic model(s) as well as the proper calibration can be time consuming but may represent the most difficult step in the process of analysing streamflows.

E.6.1.3 Suitability index curve development

The third step utilises the information developed in suitability index curves. Different species of fish, macroinvertebrates and aquatic macrophytes occupy different habitat types in streams. Knowledge about the conditions that provide favourable habitat for a species, and those that do not, is defined as habitat suitability criteria: characteristic behavioural traits of a species which cause it to select specific habitat types in terms of preferred water velocities, depths and substrates. For example, the habitat suitability curves for adult brown trout are shown below. A separate graph is constructed for the depths, velocities and substrate types. These are based on the fact that a functional relationship exists between a response variable (*e.g.* depth, velocity or substrate) and the degree to which the variable is "usable" over a scale of 0.0 (no use) to 1.0 (maximum use).

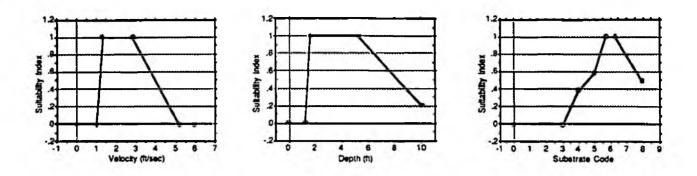


Figure E.16 - Examples of habitat suitability curves for adult brown trout.

Further information concerning the development and evaluation of habitat suitability criteria for use in the IFIM has been described by Bovee (1986).

E.6.1.4 Habitat simulation

The final step is that of habitat simulation. Hydraulic simulation has already been applied to determine the characteristics of the stream in terms of depth, velocity and substrate as a function of discharge. Physical habitat or weighted usable area (WUA) in the reach is then quantified based on the suitability of the variables simulated by the hydraulic models for a target organism. Similar to the hydraulic simulation, PHABSIM contains a number of different programs that can be used for this purpose, each of which has specific conditions in which it can be most suitably applied.

Individual suitabilities are extracted from the habitat preference curves and these are combined to give a single cell suitability in one of three ways. Multiplicative aggregation is given by:

$$C_i = V_i * D_i * S_i$$
 (Equation E.6)

where:

 $C_i = Composite suitability of cell i$

 V_i = Suitability associated with velocity in cell i

 D_i = Suitability associated with depth in cell i

 $S_i = Suitability$ associated with substrate in cell i

Alternatively, the geometric mean can be used which implies a compensation effect. For example, if two of the three individual composite suitabilities are within the optimum range and the third is very low, the third individual composite suitability has a reduced effect on the computation of the composite suitability. It is calculated by:

$$C_i = (V_i * D_i * S_i)^{1/3}$$
 (Equation E.7)

Finally, the aggregate of the individual suitability factors using the concept of the limiting factor can be calculated by:

$$C_i = Min(V_i, D_i, S_i)$$
 (Equation E.8)

Once the composite suitability has been determined, the amount of Weighted Usable Area (WUA) is computed according to the equation:

$$WUA = \sum A_i * C_i$$
 (Equation E.9)

where:

With the final step completed, the effects of changes in streamflow on the physical habitat of the target organism can be evaluated by changes in the amount of WUA. This enables PHABSIM to present biological information in a format suitable for entry into the water resource planning process.

At this juncture it must also be emphasised that predictions of PHABSIM are explicitly made in terms of changes to the **physical_properties of the_aquatic_habitat** (*i.e.* velocity. **depth and substrate**) and do not predict changes in the biomass of organisms. Failure to recognise this fact has led to much criticism in the literature when PHABSIM results were applied and interpreted without consideration for other factors such as water quality, temperature, food availability and fishing mortality.

E.6.2 Use of PHABSIM within the Glen catchment

E.6.2.1 Site Selection

Selection of sites was based on a requirement to compare habitat availability between the West and East Glen and between upstream and downstream sites on each river. Three sites were selected on the West Glen (Creeton TF015196, Essendine TF050118 and Shillingthorpe TF056114) and two on the East Glen (Edenham TF063223 and Braceborough TF081136). Creeton and Shillingthorpe were selected to compare the upper and lower reaches of the West Glen and Edenham and Braceborough were chosen to compare similar sites on the East Glen. Essendine was also chosen as an extra site to provide a comparison with Shillingthorpe which are upstream and downstream of the Gwash-Glen transfer input point respectively. Each site consists of a riffle - pool - riffle - pool - riffle sequence. Figure E.17 shows the location of these sites.

E.6.2.2 Hydraulic Data

The guidelines established by Bovee and Milhous (1978) were followed to collect data for the hydraulic simulation models. Five transects were established along each reach in order to sample the microhabitat variability present at each site. In each case, the most downstream transect was placed at right angles to the flow across a hydraulic control, *i.e.* the crest of a riffle, and cross-sections upstream were located at sites where a clear change in habitat was evident. Survey markers were placed on either side of the stream at these transects and their exact position surveyed relative to each other. This enables the accurate mapping of the reach for hydraulic simulation. Stream widths were recorded at each cross-section and the transect profiles were also surveyed. Water depths and velocities were measured using a standard Ott current meter type C2"10.150" across each transect at approximately equidistant points. The number of measuring points across each transect is shown in table E.13 below. Each transect is represented by between 17 and 33 points.

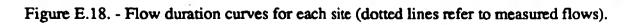
Mean velocities were measured at 0.6 times the depth. Substrate type was also recorded for each point based on the presence of Wentworth (1922) grain size categories using the scheme proposed by Trihey and Wegner (1981) shown in table E.14 below. A mixture of two adjacent substrate types can also be described with this code. For example, a code of 5.5 indicates a substrate mixture of 50% gravel and 50% rubble. Similarly, a code of 4.2 indicates a mixture of 80% sand and 20% gravel.



Figure E.17 - PHABSIM site location within the Glen catchment.

each site. Site	Low (cumecs)	%ile Flow	Medium (cumecs)	%ile Flow	High (cumecs)	%ile Flow
Creeton Essendine Shillingthorpe Edenham Braceborough	0.0008 0.0113 0.0266 0.0108 0.0071	' 93 96 95 78 71	0.0725 0.0786 0.1833 0.1581 0.0949	37 80 55 22 44	0.2287 0.1622 2.4742 1.0018 0.5866	16 58 4 4 16
	Creeton				Edenham	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10 30 % time flow exca horpe & Esse				10 30 % time flow exceed Braceborough	70 10 led
1 .1 .001 .001 S .0001 3 7	10 30	E 570 10	1 1. 100. Discharge in cumoos 1000. Discharge in cumoos 1000. Discharge in cumoos		10 30	70 10

Table E.15. - Discharges and their associated percentile flows during data collection at



			Transect No	.		Max. Water
Site		2	3	4	5	<u>Width (m)</u>
Creeton	25	27	25	19	25	4.1
Essendine	19	19	17	17	17	5.5
Shillingthorpe	30	32	33	32	29	6 .6
Edenham	20	22	21	22	20	6.4
Braceborough	20	21	20	20	20	5.4

Table E.13 - Number of observation points per transect

Table E.14 - Substrate classification scheme after Trihey and Wegner (1981).

Code No.	Substrate Type
1.	Plant Detritus
2.	Mud
3.	Silt (< 0.062 mm)
4.	Sand (0.062 - 2 mm)
5.	Gravel (2 - 64 mm)
6.	Rubble (64 - 250 mm)
7.	Boulder (250 - 4000 mm)
8.	Bedrock (solid rock)

Each site was visited under three different flows *i.e.* low, medium and high calibration flows. On each occasion, water surface elevations and velocities were recorded whereas substrate is assumed to be constant and was therefore only recorded on one of the visits. For each stage that was surveyed, the discharge estimates at all cross-sections were averaged to obtain the overall stream discharge. The discharges at each site during the surveys are shown with the associated %ile flow from the nearest gauging station in table E.15 and figure E.18. The three flows for which four of the sites were sampled successfully covered the majority of the normal flows experienced by those particular sites. However, due to the drought conditions experienced throughout the fieldwork phase, the high flow end of the spectrum is not extensively covered for the Essendine site. Microhabitat suitability curves utilised in this study were originally developed by Armitage and Ladle (1989). The curves themselves were developed based on experience and local knowledge of UK conditions. Curves have been used for three life stages (*i.e.* fry, juvenile and adult) for Brown trout, Dace and Chub and are expressed as suitability functions of depth, velocity and substrate.

E.6.3 PHABSIM simulation and results

For each site, data was processed through the standard paths described in sections E.6.1.1 to E.6.1.4 and shown diagramatically in figure E.19. The flows that are simulated at each site are constrained by certain bounds laid down by the PHABSIM system based on realistic extrapolations from observed data. For instance, it is not possible to simulate hydraulic conditions under extreme high flows based on the measured data set during extreme low flows. Consequently, simulated flows never fall below 0.4 times the lowest calibration flow or 2.5 times the highest calibration flow. Hydraulic conditions were simulated with a combination of the IFG4 and WSP hydraulic simulation programs. For all habitat simulations, the most widely used multiplicative composite suitability index function was adopted as described in section E.6.1.4 and Equation E.6.

Results are expressed in terms of the % of each reach that is usable habitat for the particular fish species over a range of flows. Full details of the actual values generated for each site are shown in Appendix E. These values have also been illustrated graphically by site in figures E.20 to E.24. Each figure contains three graphs, one each for the different species considered. The graphs for chub contain two lines rather than three as the adult and juvenile life stages are considered to have similar habitat suitability preferences. The vertical axis considers the amount of the reach that is usable habitat. The horizontal axis is an expression of discharge with low flows at the extreme left and high flows at the right extreme. Rather than display actual flow values, the graphs highlight the relative importance of the absolute flow with respect to the flow duration curve for the site in order to allow a direct comparison between sites. For instance, taking the Q95 as a measure of the low flow experienced at a site, the Shillingthorpe Q95 is approximately 0.02 cumecs whereas a comparable low flow at Edenham may be represented by 0.003 cumecs, *i.e.* an order of magnitude lower. Consequently, the scale of % of time lower than given flow is used to recognise the relative occurrence of each flow flow for each site.

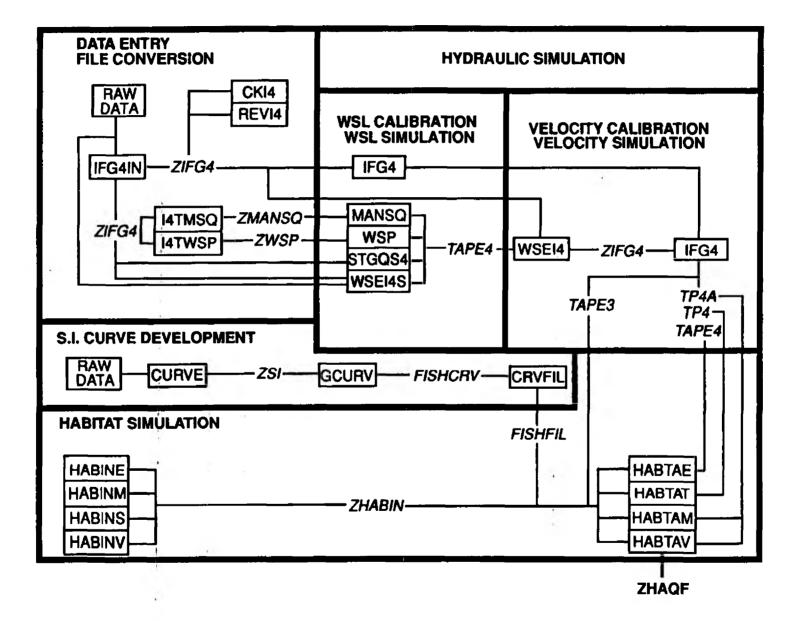


Figure E.19. - PHABSIM information flow. Programs are contained within boxes and default file names are italicized (Hardy 1991).

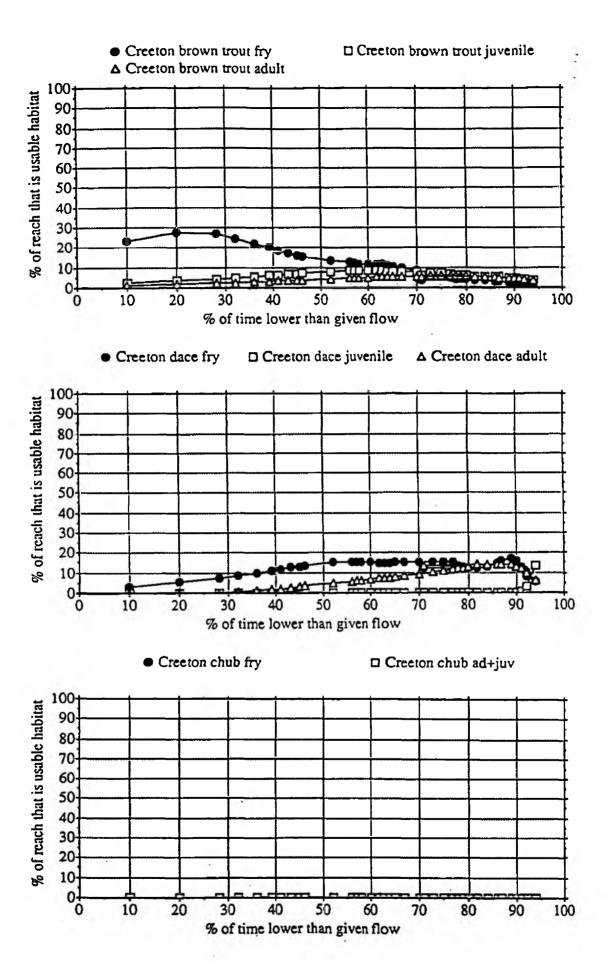
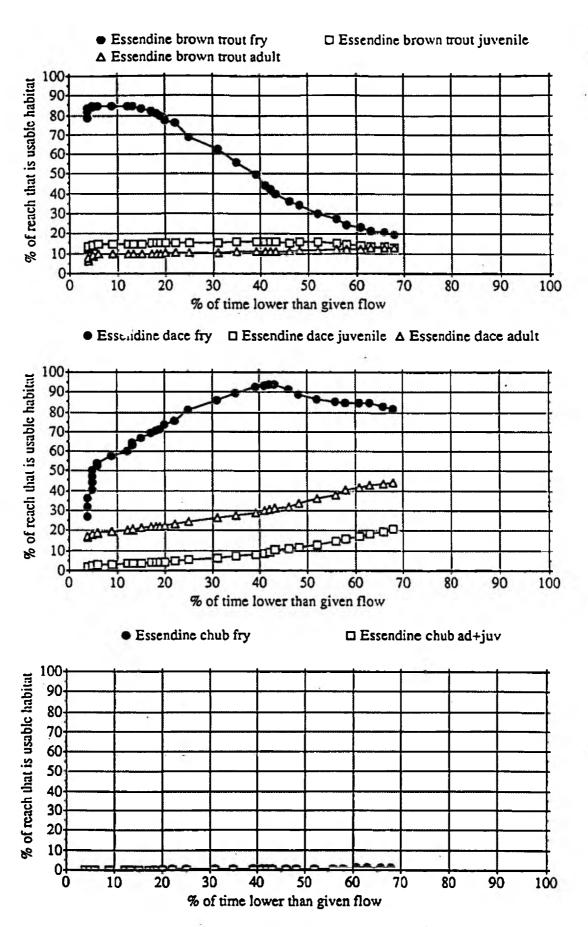


Figure E.20. - % usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Creeton.



:

Figure E.21. - % usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Essendine.

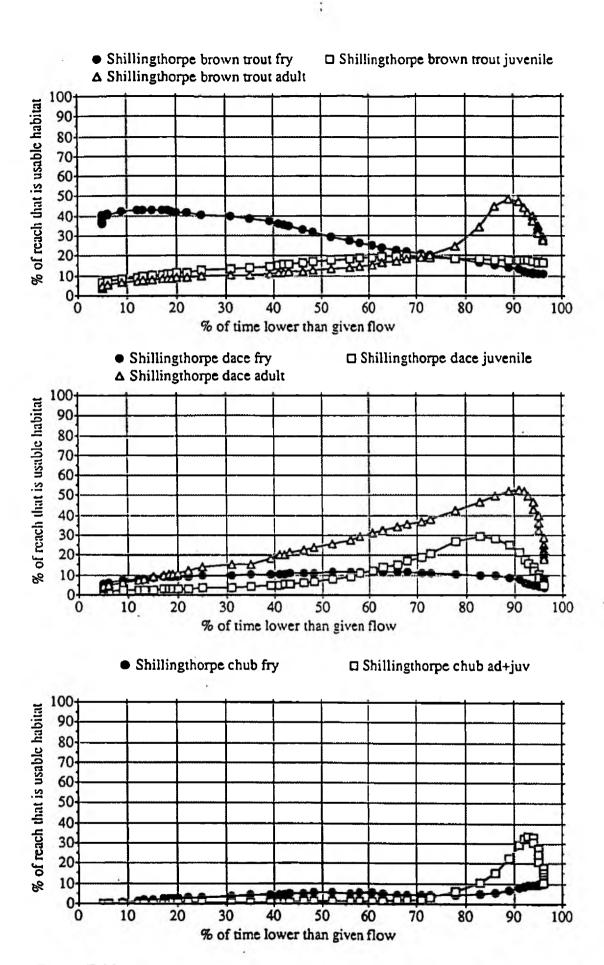
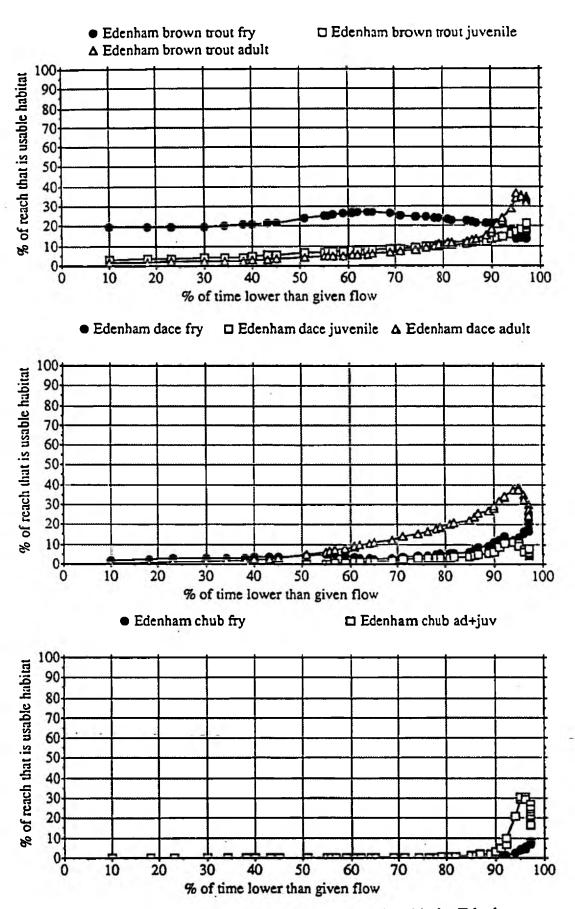
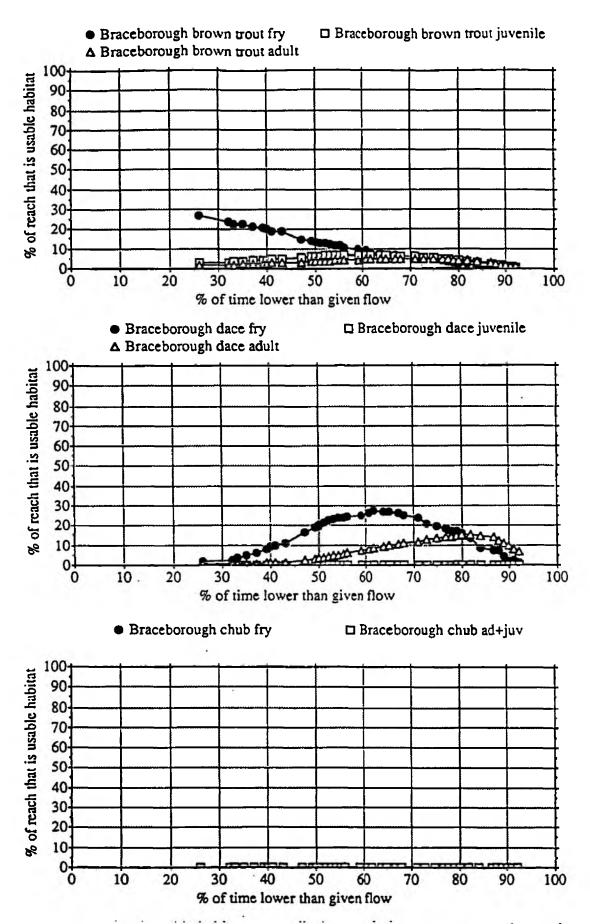


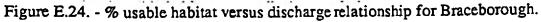
Figure E.22. - % usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Shillingthorpe.



:

Figure E.23. - % usable habitat versus discharge relationship for Edenham.





The following discussion examines each figure in turn moving through the sites in a downstream direction, firstly on the West Glen and followed by the East Glen.

Figure E.20 highlights the results for Creeton. More habitat is usable by brown trout fry under the lower flows than any other species for this particular reach. The curves for dace show an increasing habitat availability with increasing flow and no habitat is available under any of the flows normally experienced for chub. Similar to Creeton, figure E.21 shows how the Essendine reach is preferable to brown trout fry under low flows. However, the actual values are much higher peaking at 84.88%. Values for dace also increase with discharge and again actual values are much higher than at Creeton. No habitat is usable by chub. The curve shapes for brown trout and dace at Shillingthorpe (figure E.22) are similar to those at Creeton but the actual amounts of usable habitat are relatively higher. Conversely, habitat usable by chub is available over a large extent of the discharges albeit in small amounts. On the East Glen at Edenham, the curves show a similar picture with the low flows being more suitable to brown trout than any other of the selected species. Also chub habitat does become apparent in small amounts under the high flows. Finally, figure E.24 shows how there is no usable habitat in the selected reach at Braceborough for chub and dace juvenile. Although actual values are low, more habitat is usable to the fry life stages of brown trout and dace than any other.

With this description of figures E.20 to E.24 it is apparent that three main conclusions can be drawn from their results with respect to the amount of habitat available to each selected species and life stage:

1) most habitat tends to be usable by brown trout fry under the low flows experienced at each site,

2) habitat availability curves for brown trout tend to decrease under the higher discharges whereas habitat availability for dace tends to increase with flow, and
3) there is very little chub habitat at any of the sites with none at three and only small amounts under higher flows at Shillingthorpe and Edenham.

Furthermore, it is apparent that the sites fall into two distinct groups when their results are compared. The first group consists of Creeton, Essendine and Braceborough and all three are characterised by:

1) decreasing habitat available to all life stages of brown trout under higher flows and

2) no habitat available to chub.

The second group which contains the remaining sites of Shillingthorpe and Edenham have the opposite characteristics of:

1) maintaining brown trout habitat at levels of between 10-40% of the reach under the higher flows, and

2) containing chub habitat albeit in small amounts and only under the high flows at Edenham.

Clearly these latter sites provide more habitat overall for the given flows and life stages used in this study. When a site has little usable habitat it is due to the fact that the hydraulic variables are not suitable to that particular species at that site. In turn these hydraulic variables are determined by the nature of the hydrogeomorphology, *i.e.* the nature and shape of the bed. Consequently, the bed morphology of the sites within the Glen catchment were examined in order to determine any significant difference between them.

E.6.4 Comparison of bed morphology between sites

Based on the original field measurements, figure E.25 has been constructed to show the depth variations between each of the sites under the low, medium and high flow. The vertical axis for each chart highlights the number of measuring points in that reach that were counted with the particular value and the horizontal axis describes the depth in feet. From these charts it is clearly apparent that even under the higher flows there is a distinct lack of deeper water at those sites with the least habitat available *i.e.* Creeton, Essendine and Braceborough. Alternatively, under these flow conditions at Edenham and Shillingthorpe a much broader spectrum of water depths is apparent including water up to three feet deep at Shillingthorpe. Clearly, this highlights the need for deeper pools in providing habitat over the full range of flows. These provide areas of relatively deeper slack water under the low flows maintaining habitat for species which prefer these areas such as the juvenile and adult life stages of brown trout, dace adults and all the chub life stages. Under higher flows these areas can provide refugia to certain species and a full range of depths provides a mosaic of habitat in terms of depths and velocities and increases the likelihood of a suitable habitat being provided at some particular point. Where there is limited morphological variability, then under the higher flows the reach contains no variability in terms of depths or velocities with fast flowing and relatively shallow water prevailing. This provides habitat for only a limited number of life stages and species.

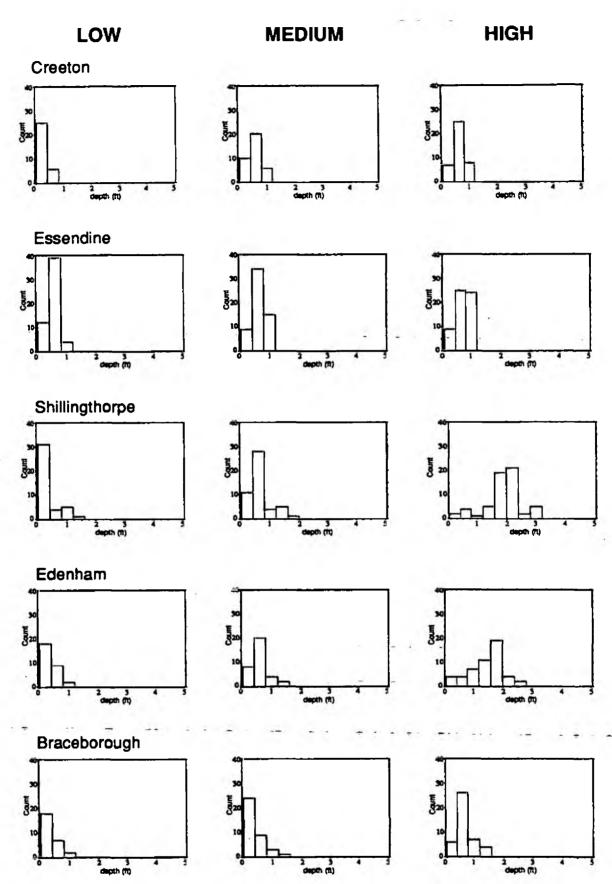


Figure E.25. - Frequency distributions of depth at each site under-low, medium-and high flows.

E.7 Conclusions

A physical habitat survey of the entire lengths of the West and East Glen allowed the detailed mapping and quantification of the nature and extent of instream habitat availability for each river. This in turn allowed the development of a habitat method in order to examine physical habitat changes with discharge for an approximately 10 km reach of the West Glen. The positive effect of the Gwash-Glen transfer on the physical habitat was clearly demonstrated by this technique. Finally, a biological response method, *i.e.* PHABSIM was utilised to determine fish habitat versus discharge tradeoffs at five sites within the catchment. Further analysis of the results generated by PHABSIM has undeniably highlighted the need for areas of deeper water within the main channel to provide habitat for selected species over the full range of flows experienced.

From these studies it has been possible to conclude that the key recommendations for instream habitat management are:-

1) in order for any instream habitat improvement to be effective it is necessary to provide adequate water quality,

2) the increase of low flows is beneficial for the instream biota and so the Gwash-Glen transfer should be operated at maximum levels permissible.

3) reducing low flow channel width would have a positive effect on the biota

4) maintaining and enhancing geomorphological varaibility along the stream bed will improve habitat quality.

Results suggest that for the upstream sectors of the West Glen and for the majority of the East Glen, while flows continue to reach zero for periods of the year as they have in the past then the opportunities for instream habitat improvement are severely limited. The existence of sluice gates within the reach with adequate flow *e.g.* at Greatford and Fletland Mill further limit the extent of the river to which habitat improvement could be effectively achieved. Therefore it is recommended that any instream enhancement be concentrated on the stretch of the West Glen between the interbasin transfer outflow point and Banthorpe Lodge as shown in figures E.26 and E.27.

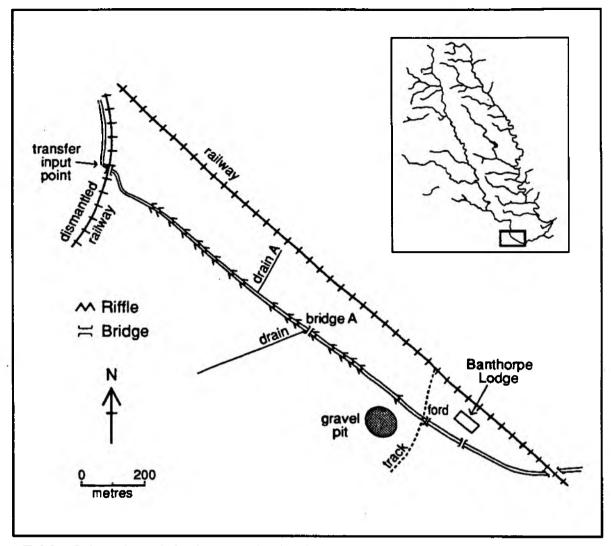
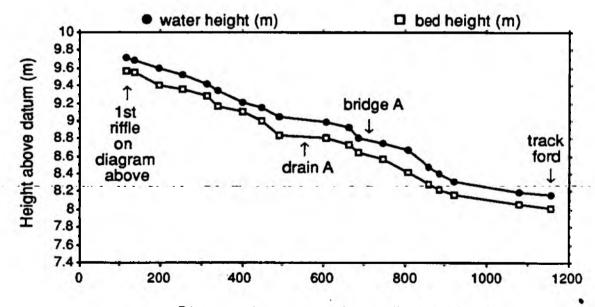


Figure E.26. - Selected reach for instream habitat improvement on the West Glen near Shillingthorpe.



Distance downstream from railway bridge (m)

Figure E.27. - Long profile of reach shown in figure E.26 above. Points were surveyed at all riffles from downstream of railway bridge to the track ford.

E.8 References

- Armitage, P.D., Gunn, R.J.M., Furse, M.T., Wright, J.F. and Moss D. (1987) 'The use of prediction to assess macroinvertebrate response to river regulation', <u>Hvdrobiologia</u>, 144, 25-32.
- Armitage, P.D. and Ladle, M. (1991) 'Habitat preferences of target species for application in PHABSIM testing', In, Bullock, A., Gustard, A. and Grainger, E.S. 'Instream Flow Requirements of Aquatic Ecology in Two British Rivers', Institute of Hydrology, Report No. 115, 138pp.
- Binns, N.A. and Eiserman, F.M. (1979) 'Quantification of fluvial trout habitat', <u>Transactions</u> of the American Fisheries Society, 108, 215-228.
- Biological Monitoring Working Party. (1978) 'Final Report: Assessment and presentation of the biological quality of rivers in Great Britain', December 1978. Unpublished Report. Department of the Environment. Water Data Unit.
- Bovee, K.D. (1982) '<u>A Guide to Stream Habitat Analysis Using the Instream Flow</u> <u>Incremental Methodology</u>', US Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Services Program, Cooperative Instream Flow Service Group, Instream Flow Information Paper No. 12. FWS/OBS-82-26. 248pp.
- Bovee, K.D. (1986) 'Development and Evaluation of Habitat Suitability Criteria for use in the Instream Flow Incremental Methodology', US Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 86 (7), Instream Flow Information Paper No. 21, 235pp.
- Bovee, K.D. and Milhous, R.T. (1978) '<u>Hydraulic Simulation in Instream Flow Studies:</u> <u>Theory and Techniques</u>', US Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Services Program, Instream Flow Information Paper No. 5, FWS/OBS-78/33, 143pp.
- Bowlby, J.N. and Roff, J.N. (1986) 'Trout biomass and habitat relationships in Southern Ontario streams', <u>Transactions of the American Fisheries Society</u>, **115**, 503-514.
- Bullock, A., Gustard, A. and Grainger, E.S. (1991) Instream Flow Requirements of Aquatic <u>Ecology in Two British Rivers</u>', Institute of Hydrology, Report No. 115. 138pp.
- Cochnauer, T. (1976) 'Instream flow techniques for large rivers', In, Orsborn, J.F. and Allman, C.H. (eds.) Instream Flow Needs. Boise Symposium Proceedings, 2, 387-393, American Fisheries Society and American Society of Civil Engineers.
- Conder, A.L. and Annear, T.C. (1987) 'Test of weighted usable area estimates derived from a PHABSIM model for instream flow studies on trout streams', North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 7, 339-350.

Extence C.A. (1981) 'The effect of drought on benthic invertebrate communities in a lowlwand river', <u>Hvdrobiologia</u>, 83, 217-224.

Gan, K. and McMahon, T. (1990) 'Variability of results from the use of PHABSIM in estimating habitat area', <u>Regulated Rivers: Research and Management</u>, 5, 233-240.

Gore, J.A. and Judy Jr., R.D. (1981) 'Predictive models of benthic macroinvertebrate density for use in instream flow studies and regulated flow management', <u>Canadian</u> <u>Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science</u>, **38**, 1363-1370.

Hardy, T. (1991) 'Using the Computer Based Physical Habitat Simulation System', Course notes issued on the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service course 'IF310, using the computer based physical habitat simulation system', Utah State University, Logan, Utah, September 16-20, 1991.

Hynes, H.B.N. (1970) '<u>The Ecology of Running Waters</u>', Liverpool University Press (Liverpool), 555p.

Institute of Hydrology. (1988) '<u>Hydrological Data U.K.: Hydrometric Register and Statistics</u> <u>1981-5</u>', Institute of Hydrology (Wallingford), 178p.

- Loar, J.M. and Sale, M.J. (1981) '<u>Analysis of Environmental Issues Related to Small-Scale</u> <u>Hydro-Electric Development. V: Instream Flow Needs for Fisherv Resources</u>', Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Publication 1829.
- Mathur, D., Bason, W.H., Purdy Jr., E.J. and Silver, C.A. (1985) 'A critique of the instream flow incremental methodology', <u>Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Acuatic</u> <u>Science</u>, 42, 825-831.
- Milner, N.J., Hemsworth, R.J. and Jones, B.E. (1985) 'Habitat evaluation as a fisheries management tool', Journal of Fisheries Biology, 27 (Supplement A), 85-108.
- Mosley, M.P. (1985) 'River channel inventory, habitat and instream flow assessment', <u>Progress in Physical Geography</u>, 9, 494-523.
- Mountford, O. and Gomes, N. (1990) 'Habitat preference of river water-crowfoot (Rananculus fluitans Lam.) for application in PHASBSIM testing', <u>Institute of</u> <u>Terrestrial Ecology report to the Institute of Hydrology</u>.

Naiman, R.J., Lonzarich, D.G., Béechie, T.J. and Ralph, S.C. (1992) General principles of stream classification and the assessment of conservation potential in rivers' In, Boon, P.J., Calow, P. and Petts, G.E. (eds.) <u>River Conservation and</u> <u>Management</u>, Wiley, (Chichester).

Newcombe, C. (1981) 'A procedure to estimate changes in fish populations caused by changes in stream discharge', <u>Transactions of the American Fisheries Society</u>, 110, 382-390.

- O'Keefe, J. and Davies, B. (1991) 'Conservation and management of the rivers of Kruger National Park: suggested methods for calculating instream flow needs', <u>Aquatic</u> <u>Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems</u>, 1, 55-71.
- Orth, D.J. (1987) 'Ecological considerations in the development and application of instream flow-habitat models', <u>Regulated Rivers</u>, 1, 171-181.
- Orth, D.J. and Maughan, O.E. (1981) 'Evaluation of the 'Montana method' for recommending instream flows in Oklahoma streams', <u>Proceedings</u>. Oklahoma Academy of <u>Science</u>, 61, 62-66.
- Orth, D.J. and Maughan, O.E. (1982) 'Evaluation of the incremental methodology for recommending instream flows for fishes', <u>Transactions of the American</u> <u>Fisheries Society</u>, 111, 413-445.
- Osborne, L.L., Wiley, M.J. and Larimore, R.W. (1988) 'Assessment of the water surface profile model: accuracy of predicted instream fish habitat conditions in low-gradient, warmwater streams', <u>Regulated Rivers: Research and Management</u>, 2, 619-631.
- Pennak, R.W. (1971) 'Toward a classification of lotic habitats', Hydrobiologia, 38, 321-334.
- Petts, G.E., Wilby, R.L., Maddock, I.P. and Darby, E. (1990) 'An environmental assessment of the proposed increased development of the Southern Lincolnshire Limestone including the Gwash-Glen transfer', <u>Report by the Freshwater Environments</u> <u>Group, Loughborough University on behalf of the National Rivers Authority</u>.
- Robertson, C.J.R., O'Donnell, C.F.J. and Overmars, F.B. (1983) '<u>Habitat Requirements of</u> <u>Wetland Birds in the Ahuriri River Catchment. New Zealand</u>', Occasional Publication 3, New Zealand Wildlife Service, Wellington, New Zealand.
- Scarnecchia, D.L. and Bergersen, E.P. (1987) 'Trout production and standing crop in Colorado's small streams, as related to environmental features', <u>North</u> <u>American Journal of Fisheries Management</u>,7, 315-330.
- Scullion, J., Parish, C.A., Morgan, N. and Edwards R.W. (1982) 'Comparison of benthic macroinvertebrate fauna and substratum composition in riffles and pools in the impounded River Elan and the unregulated River Wye, mid-Wales', <u>Freshwater Biology</u>, 12, 579-595.
- Shreve, R.L. (1967) 'Infinite topologically random channel networks', Journal of Geology, 75, 178-186.
- Stalnaker, C.B. (1979) 'The use of habitat structure preferenda for establishing flow regimes necessary for maintenance of fish habitat', In, Ward, J.V. and Stanford, J.A. (eds.) 'The Ecology of Regulated Streams', Plenum Press, (London).
- Strahler, A.N. (1952) 'Hypsometric (area-altitude) analysis of erosional topography', <u>Bulletin</u> of the Geological Society of America, 63, 1117-1142.

Swank, G.W. and Phillips, R.W. (1976) 'Instream flow methodology for the Forest Services in the Pacific North west region', In, Orsborn, J.F. and Allman, C.H. (eds.) <u>Instream Flow Needs. Boise Symposium Proceedings</u>, 2, 334-343, American Fisheries Society and American Society of Civil Engineers.

- Tennant, D.L. (1976) 'Instream flow regimens for fish, wildlife, recreation and related environmental resources', <u>Fisheries</u>, 1, 6-10.
- Trihey, E.W. and Wegner, D.L. (1981) <u>Field Data Collection Procedures for use with the</u> <u>Physical Habitat Simulation System of the Instream Flow Group</u>', Cooperative Instream Flow Service Group, Fort Collins, Colorado.
- U.S. Department Of The Interior. (1979) 'Instream Flow Guidelines', <u>Bureau Of Land</u> <u>Management Washington Office Instruction Memorandum (WO-78-534)</u>, Washington, D.C.
- Ward, J.V. (1976) 'Effects of flow patterns below large dams on stream benthos: a review', In, Orsborn J.F. and Allman C.H. (eds.) <u>Instream Flow Needs Symposium</u>, 2, 235-253, American Fisheries Society.
- Wentworth, C.K. (1922) 'A scale of grade and class terms for clastic sediments.' Journal of <u>Geology</u>, 30, 377-392.
- Wesche, T.A and Rechard, P.A. (1980) '<u>A Summary of Instream Flow Methods for Fisheries</u> and Related Research Needs', Eisenhower Consortium Bulletin 9, 122pp.
- Wesche, T.A., Goertler, C.M. and Hubert, W.A. (1987) 'Modified habitat suitability index model for brown trout in Southeastern Wyoming', <u>North American Journal of</u> <u>Fisheries Management</u>, 7, 232-237.

Williams, D.D. (1980) 'Some relationships between stream benthos and substrate heterogenity', Limnology and Oceanography, 25, 166-172.

APPENDIX A

28 SITE HABITAT SURVEY RESULTS FOR BMWP TEST

tran-	dist.	cum.	hab-		channel	water	thalweg						-			% inst-	% over-	
sect	down.	dist.		flow	width	width	depth	det-				gra-	COP-	bou-	bed-	ream	hanging	side
no.	(m)		type		(m)	(m)	(m)		clay	silt	sand					cover	cover	cove
	_	1	1000				<u></u>	1.000	and j	0,11								
<u>Walthe</u>	Beck																	
1	0	0		1	3.4	2.5	0.10	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	-0	5	100	
2	25	25		1	3.2	2.6	0.10	0	- 0	0		1	1	0	0	5	100	
3	- 25	50		1	3.4	1.9	0.25		0	•		1	0	0	0	10	80	
4	25	75	3	1	4.1	3.8	0.10	1	0	-	1	1	0	0	-0	10	80 j	
5	25	100	3	1	4.3	3.7	0.35	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	10	60	
6.	20	120			3.9	3.1	0.10	0	Ō	0	1	1	- 1	0	0	5	100	
——— Ť		145			3.6	2.2	0.25			Ť		1	1		Ŏ	50	50	
8	25	170			3.7	3.2	0.30	<u> </u> − †	ō	Í						10	40	-
	25	195			3.8	3.5		$+ \dot{\mathbf{r}}$	ŏ	l i					ŏ	10	100	
		220				2.7	0.40		ŏ	1						10	40	
10	25																	
-11	25	245					0.25		0	1								
12	25	270					0.25		0	1						0	100	
13	25	295			3.7					T						30	0	
14	25	320			3.8				0	[1						80	0	
15	25	345	3	1	3.5	3.2	0.20		0	1	1		0	0	0	50	0	
16	25	370	3	11	3.4	3.0	0.15		0	1	1	11	1	0	ि ठ	10	80	
17	25	395			3.5	2.9	0.20	1	Ō	1	1 1	1	0	<u> </u>	0	80	0	
18	25	420								 1								
	25	445			3.1				ŏ	िंगे			100 C 100 C 100			50	ŏ	
20	20	465					0.10						_			40	ŏ	
		403		-	3.8	2.0	0.10		<u>ب</u>	┟──┶				<u>↓ </u>	~ ~	4	~	
Barlings	Εαυ	<u> </u>		L				L	L									
1	Ō				7.2		0.05						1			40	0	
2	30	30	3	1	6.7	5.6	0.25	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	
3	30						0.20		Ō	1						10	0	
4	30									ti					-	5	Ŏ	
5	30						0.15			t i						2	40	
6	30				6.2		0.50									20		
	30						0.30										ō	-
																	-	
8	30				6.5												0	
	30															2	0	
10	30															5	Ō	
11	25															2	Ō	
12	- 30			_ 1	5.7	4.3	0.15		0	1	1 1	1	0	0	0	- 30	0	
13	30	355] 3	. 1	5.3	4.4	0.25	1	0		11	1 1	0	0	0	5	0	
	30	385	3	1	5.6	4.1	0.15	1	10	1	1	1 1	0	0	0	5	0	-
15	15															5		
16	30									<u>†</u>						ō		
	30									1 1			ŏ	-	-	ŏ	-	
18	30									_								
19	30												0				Ō	
20		550	3	2	6,1	4.7	0.25	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Witham		1		1							1	1			1			
1	0		n – 1	†	10.3	8.4	0.20	0	<u> </u>	1	1 1	11	1	0	0	20	í o	
2	30										-					20	Ō	
	30																ŏ	
4												i					ŏ	
	30																	
5																		
6	30																	
7	- 30														-			
8	30								0	1] 1	1 1			0			
	30	230	0 3		11.3	10.1			0		1 1	1 1	0	l Q	0	20	0	
10	30	260	3	1	10.5	10.2	0.50		1	1	1 1	1	0	0	0	50	0	r
11	30												_			30		i
12	30																	t
13	30	_	_		11.0				_	<u> </u>	+ i	+	ō	_	-		ŏ	ł
14	30		5 3					1-1									0	ł
15	30							it i										
15	30				9.7													
				H—4													<u> </u>	
17				2	10.1													
18	- 30								0									
19																		
20	30	560		21 1	12.1	11.3	0.15	6 0			1 _ 1	1.1	0	0	0	30	0	
North	Brook				101	-					-		-		1			• 14
1			d - 2	1	5.2	3.5	0.15		C		1 1	1	1	1 0	<u> </u>	20	50	t
	30																	
2																		
3	30			2														
4					4.7													
5				1	3.6													
6	30	150	5 3	<u>п – т</u>	3.4	2.9				1	1		C) O	0			
7	30				3.6													
8				d i	3.6													
9	30				3.4													
10					4.9													
	30				6.5													
12	30				4.7													
					3.1						1							
13					3.5													
14		420			3.3	2.9							1	1 0	0			[
	30																	
14		1 450) 2	1 1	1 4.7	1 4 .4	تتكري إ:		1 ¥		1 - 1	1		. u	4 V	,	1 100	
14 15 16							02											
14 15 16 17	30	480	1 2	2	4.3	3.1	02					1	1	0 D	0	0	100	
14 15 16	30 30 30	0 480 0 510				3.1	0.20						1	0	0	20	100 80	



Habitat type: 1-Riffle 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

					abaaaal		lin - have de			_					_	Vinet	% over-	W book
tran	dist. down.	cum. dist.		flow	width	water	depth	det.				ara-	cop-	bou-	bed-	76 (115)-	hanging	SICO
66C1	(m)	(m)			(m)	(m)	(m)		clay	slit	sand			Ider		COVEL	COVER	cover
	Brook				1	1007					T							
1	DIUUK	0	2	-	7.1	6.6	0.20	0	0	0	1		0	0	0	10	40	5
	30	30	2		7.3	6.5	0.25	Ŏ		Ō		-Ť	Ő		Ō	10	0	20
	30	60	3	1		4.7	0.30	1		0		1	0		0	20	75	10
4	30	90				5.2	0.25	0		٩		1	0		0		0	5
5	30	120				4.8	0.45	0		1			0			30		10
6		150	2			5.2	0.25	0		0			0		8	5		5
- 7		210				6.6	0.20	ŏ		- ŏ						20	80	5
	30	240				7.1	0.20	ō		ō								5
10	30	270	2	1	7.1	5.6	0.15			0								5
11	30	300				6.1	0.10			0								2
12	30	330				4.6												
13	<u> </u>	360 390				<u>5.3</u> 5.3	0.20			0								
	30	420				4.6	0.40			Ť			ŏ					
16	30	450				4.3				Ō								10
17	30	480	2	1		4.9				0		1	0					5
18	30	510				4.2				0			0					10
19	30	540										┝╌╏	0					
20	30	570	2	1-1	5.9	3.7	0.25	0		0	1	+	0	0	0	0	0	5
Harpers	Brook	<u> </u>	┝──					 	├	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			┝─┲		<u> </u>	- -
	<u>0</u> 30	0 30				<u>3.2</u> 4.3	0.10					<u> </u>	0	8				
2	30	60		+		2.9												
	20	80	1	+ - +		2.4				1		† 1	1 1	ŏ				5
5	30	110	3		4.1	3.7	0.80	1	1	1	1		1	Ō	Ö	20		20
6	30	140	2	1							1							
7	30	170				3.0												
8	<u>30</u> 30																	
10	30		3			3.1					-							
	30	290	j j										<u> </u>					
12	30									1								
13	30																	5
14	10																	
15	30																	
17	30																	
18	30				4.4									-				
19	30																	
20	30	540	3		4.3	4.9	0.40	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	5	30	2
Nar																		
2				<u> </u>														
	30																	
							0.20	0	Ō		1 - 1	1 1	1	0		0	60	2
8	30			1														
7	- 30																	
8												╎┤						
10	30		i i									 1						
	30	300	5 3		9.0	5.6	0.20		0 0	t T	1	1				d	40	10
12				1 -1										0				
13																		
14																		
18											톗Ť	1 1						
17	30	480	5 3				0.45	1				Ö	0			5		
18	30								0									
19							0.10											
20		580	4-3		7.4	6.9	0.2	4	<u> </u>		1 1			' 9		10	5	<u> </u>
Strings	00	I	 		9.0	9.0	1.00	nt		╓			<u> </u>		d	-	- -	<u> </u>
	50				2 9.0 2 9.5													
	50	100	it i						1		<u>-</u>							
4	50	150	5 3	3 2	2 B.C	7.8	1.00			1 - 1		০ ০	0		pt q	50	90	
5	50	200		3 2	8.4													
6				9] 2	2 8.1													
7			4 3															╬;
														<u> </u>				
					7.			<u>il - i</u>			il d				i č		<u>i</u> — – i	10
	50	500	সা হ	3 2	2 7.0		2 1.00	1		গা		5 6	0					
12	50	550	সা হ	3 2	2 5.6	5.4	1.0	5		গ ি						6		
13				3	2 6.0							5 0				9	5 0	
14																50		╬───┤
15) 750 5 79			6.0											30		
10		3 64		3						_						2		
					i ii							1-1				5 - 5	í – č	<u> </u>
18																		
19	50	94			4,			1								5		

Habitat type: 1-Riffle 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

Q

tran-	dist.	cum.					thalweg										% over-	
sect	down. (m)	dist.		flow	width (m)	(m)	depth (m)		clay	elk	sand	gra-	<u>-000</u>		20 C		hanging cover	side covi
no.	<u>(m)</u>	(m)	TADA	TAD6.		100	Uni	11405	Ciay	2111	680 10	Ven			iuun	COVER		~~~
Wissey	0	0	2	1	10.9	10.0	0.30	0	0	1				-0	0	5	0	
1	50	50	3		112	11.1	0.55					- 1				50		
	50	100	3	1	9.9		0.80					िर्ग				80		
4	50	150			9.0		1.00			0		-						
5	50	200	3	1	<u> </u>		1.00					1						
6	50		3		6.7	8.6	1.00 1.00					1						
	<u>60</u> 70	310 380			<u> </u>	10.1	1.00					1						
	50	430			7.9		1.00					िनं						
10		480			9.9		1.00	0				1						
11	50	530			11.4		1.00	0				1						
12	50				8.7		1.00					1						
13	50 50				<u>11.9</u> 9.8		0.65					1						
	50	730			9.9		1.00	ŏ										
16		760			8.7		1.00											
17	50				9.9													
18	50																	
19	50						1.00											
20	. 50	980	3	1 1	9,3	9.0	1.00	0			1		┼╌╌╹	∔ – ≚	0	80	0	
Thet		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$ \rightarrow $		┟─╌┲╌╌		<u> </u>	┝	<u> </u>	+	╞	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
	0				5.9 8.6		0.25										<u> </u>	
	30				6.6 6.8													
3	30			1 1	7.3													
5	30	120	2	2 1	6.1	5.5	0.30	1	0	1	0	1	Ō		l O	50	50	
6	30	150		II	7.4													
7	30				7.0													
8	30 30				6.9 6.3						_							
10	30			1 1							ŏ							
	20			i i							ŏ						40	
12	30	320		i i				1	0		ō	0	0		0	20	100	
13				<u>1</u> 1														
14				1														
<u>15</u> 16				5 1 5 1							0							
17				<u>i</u> i											ŏŏ			
18				<u>i</u> i							it ō							
19		530		2 1			0.45	1			1-1	1			0	20	0	İ
20	30	560		3 1	7.6	7.0	0.50	1	0	1	1		0		0	30	0	
Little	Ouse					1											Ε	
1				3 1											0			
2					7.8						0					60 80		
4				il i							iti				il ŏ			
5				3 1							ी 1							
В				2 1							1							
7							0.15											
8				2 1 2 1							1							
10											5 1				<u>il ă</u>			
11	30	283		<u>i</u> 1	6.8				Ť		il i				ŠT			
12	30	283		3] 1	7.1	6.4	0.50	nj 1	0		1	0		1) Ö	40	Ō	· · · · ·
13	30	323	<u> </u>															
14	30																	
15				3 1														
17				2							5 1				ő ő			
<u>18</u>	25	466	51	1 1	7.0		0.10	11			1 0	1						
19	30	496	5	3 1							1					5	0	
20	30	526	<u>4 </u>	3 1	11.6	8.7	0.20	0		1 -1		C		+	0 0		0	ļ
Snall	L	I					ļ			1	<u> </u>		· · ·					-
1				2 1														
23	20		4	2 1														
4				5 1							11				5 - 6			
				š i				1_1	- 0		1 . 1				00			
6	25	135	5	1] 1	5.6	5.2	0.05		l C	t c	গ 1	1	1 1		0 0	5	0	
7	30	165		3 1	4.8	3.9	0.2		0						00			
8				3 1														
9				3 1							1							
10				3 1							- 1							
12				3 1							1				ŏŏ			
13				3 1					Ť		1				ō			
14	30	375	5	3 7	5.9	5.6	0.3				1			1-0	0 0	50	30	
		40	5	3 1	j 6.6	5.5			5		0				D D			
15		435	5	3 1											00			
15			-															
15 18 17	30	463		3 1							1							
15	30 30	46	5	3 1 3 2 3 2	6.6	5.9	0.60	1		1		Ċ		5 C		C	100	1_

Habitat type: 1-Riffle 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

				_										-	_	87	N/	V book
tan-	dist.	CUT.			channel			dot			-	ara.	COP-	bou-	bod	% i∩st- ream	% over- hanging	side
sect	down. (m)	dist. (m)	type	flow	width (m)	(m)	(m)		clay	eilt	sand			Ider			COVEL	cover
no.		100	type	19 00	0.02		1007	11000	Chay	011		101				0010.		
Swaffha	0	-0	2	1	6.3	5.0	0.20	1	0	1	 	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
ź	30	30	2	1		5.B	0.10		ō	- 1		0	0	0	Ō	40	0	0
3	30	60	2	1		6.5	0.10		0				0		0	30	0	0
	30	80	2			6.0 5.2	0.10						0		0	20	0	0
5	<u>30</u> 30	120	2			5.0	0.10	l i	ŏ	1			ŏ				ŏ	ŏ
		180	2	1 i		5.0	0.15	1 i	ŏ	<u> </u>	0	0	Ō		Ō	15	Ō	Ũ
	30	210	2	1		5.1	0.10		0								0	0
9		240	2			5.0	0.10		0							15	0	0
10	30	270	2			5.4 6.0	0.15		8								0	0
11		330	2			5.2	0.15										ŏ	Ő
13		360	2	1		5.9			Ō	1						20	Ō	Ö
14	- 30	390	2	1		5.6			0								Ō	0
15		420				4.9			- 0								00	2
16	30	450				5.5 4.9	0.15										ŏ	2
18		510				5.9											Ö	ō
19		540	2	Í		52		1			0	0	Ö			2	0	2
20	30	570	2	1	5.9	4,5	0.10	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Granta																		
1		0				4.9											0	0
2						3.1 3.5			0								0	10
									ŏ								ő	5
				1	3.9											30	40	20
6	30	130	3	2	3.3	2.4	0.50	1	Ō	1	1	1	1	Ō	Ō	40	Ō	2
7				2	3.7													
8					3.3												0	
10																	-	
11	30	270	3	2	3.6	2.7	0.50	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	10	0	5
12	25		1	1	3.5													50
13																		5
14																		
1												┼╌┧					100	Ť
17			ा र	1														20
18												1						
19																		
20	30	490	2	21 1	2.9	2.1	0.15	<u>.</u>	0		1	1		0	0	· · · ·	0	10
Hiz	1 0		3	1 1	7.5	6.9	1.00	, –	t	+	l	s l 1			- 0	40	o	2
2				il – i														
3	ij 30] 3	1		7.4	1.00		-							60	Ō	2
4																		
5	5 30 5 30																	
7									Ť		i d							
i									Ċ									5
S									0									
10				╏─┤	8.9													<u>+</u>
											<u> </u>		<u>i - i</u>					5
13	30				8.9	8.6	1.00	5 1		গা		j č			Ŏ			
14									(0	
15					10.8													
17					10.7							5 k			d d		l ö	
16	3 30	510	5 3	1	11.4	10.8	1.00	<u>1</u> 77		1						10	0	- C
	30	570	4 3	3	2 14.2	2 13.0	<u> </u>	4		1			<u>4</u>			30	0	
Burn	,	 	d				0.2			╈╌	╓┼──-•	╓┼╌					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	2 30				7.5			 										
	3			\$	7.4		0.30	5		1		5 6		st to		0	5	
- 4	1 30	90	<u>) 3</u>	3	8.0	7.4	0.2	5 1		1 1				<u>si</u> c	0		0	
	30			3	2 7.2										C			
	3 30 7 30				2 7.5													
	3 30				6.7			51							i č			
	3 30	240	51 2	3 2	2 6.1	5,1	5 0.3	5 1		2		0 0			0	0	30	1 10
10				3	6.8					2					C			
			21 - 3		7.7			2-1										
12					7.6													
12		390	51-3		6.6							5 - 10			i č			1 10
18	5 30	420	nj :	3	7.4	77	0.3	5		1_							30	2
					7.													
17					1 8.6 2 8.6													
19				3 2	2 7.7					_		öl ö			i č			
28				3	2 7.7					_		5-18					ŏ	
		_	_					_		_			_	_	_			_

Habitat type: 1-Riffle 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

.....

.

tran-	dist.	cum.					thalweg										% over-	
sect	down.	dist.		flow	width	width	depth						8				hanging	side
no. [<u>(m)</u>	(m)	type	type	(m)	(m)	(m)	ntus	Clay	811	sand	Vel	pie	Ider	rock	cover	19400	
Tud																		
1	0	0	1	1	8.4	4.6	0,10	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	10	
2	30	- 30	2		5.7	4.1	0.05	<u> </u>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	0	
3	30	60	3	1	5.0	4,4	0,20		0	1	1	0	Ð	0	0	10	40	
- 4	30	90	3	1	4.5	3.5	0.15	<u> </u>	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	40	20	
5	30	120	1			2.8				0	0	1	1	0		20	80	
6	30	150	1		4.8	3.8	0.05			1		1				5	100	
7	30	160	2	1	4.9	4.0	0.10	1	Ō	0	1	1	1	0	0	49	0	
8	30	210	1		5.3	4.3	0.10			0	0	1		0	0	10	50	
- 9	30	240	1			3.5				0	0	1				15	0	
10	30	270				2.7	0.05			0	1	1				60	0	
<u> </u>	30	300	3			3.4	0.20			1		1				5		
12	30	39				3.6				0						50		
13]	30	360	2			3.2	0.10			1		-				5		
14	30	390	3			3.5				1		1				10	60	
15	30	420	3			4.2	0.30			1		1				80		
16	30					3.7	0.30	1		1	1	-				90	0	
- 17	30	460	3			3.3	0.25					_ 1				80		
18		510				42	0.20		-			-				70	40	
19	- 30	540				3.7					1	1	1			80		
20	30	570	3	2	5.2	4.6	0.40	T	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	30	100	
Tas					I													[
	0	0	3		6.9	7.0	0.35	1 1	<u> </u>	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	20	
2	30	30		1		73	0.30					- 1						
	- 30	60				5.9			-			Ť						
- 4	30						0.20					i				20	õ	t
5	30	120				73	0.15					Hi						
ĕ	30	150				7.8	0.20					Hi				20		
	30	180				6.4												
8	30					7.7						i						
<u>-</u>		240									-	l i						
10	30	270										- i						<u> </u>
												1 i						<u> </u>
12	30											t i						-
	- 30											िरं	_		-			
14	30											t i						
15	30											- 1						<u> </u>
18	30											σ						
17	30											ŤŎ		<u> </u>	_			
18	30									<u> </u>								
19	30																	
20	30																	
Wavene			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1		<u> </u>	1 – 	<u> </u>		—	Ť	<u> </u>	t			
	<u>v</u> 0			+	78		0.20		+ - a	-						18		↓
2	30																	
	30								_									
4					12.2							l i						
	30			2	12.0				_									
5	30				11.3							1						
	30	1								<u> </u>								
7	30											┝╍╁	0					
9	30								-			┝┤						
10												┝╌┤	0					
10	<u></u>																	
												┝┤						
12	30																	
13	<u>30</u> 30				12.2			╢─┤	0			┢╌┋	0	0	0			
14	<u>30</u> 30				11.4							1						
18	30				11.5							1						
10	30			<u> </u>	113							┤─┤						
18	30		3	2	11.2													
19	30				11.0													
20					11,8													
	30	1 300	<u> </u>	+ - *		<u> </u>	1 1.00	∀	+	+ - 1	<u>+ - '</u>	<u>+</u> −'	+ - 	+ <u>«</u>	╞──Ÿ	 '9		
Alde		ł	 		+	+		<u> </u>	+	.		┟╾╼	<u> </u>			 		L
1	0		3	1			0.20	<u>н_1</u>	0									
2	30	30	3	1														
3	20	50	2	1			0.05	0										
4	30		3	2														
5	30		2			2.3	0.15					0						
6	30			1	3.6													
7	-30		3	- 2	3.8	-3.5	0.40					0						
8	14		2				0.25											
9	30																	
10	25																	
11	30																	
12	30											1						
13.	30	329	1															
14	17																	1
15	30											Ō						
16	15											1						
17	30				2.4	1.9						া	0	0				
	30	451							0			σ	Ö	Ō				
18																		
18 19 20	25 30											1						

Habitat type: 1-Riffle 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

Appendix A 28 site habitat survey results for BMWP test

																N incl	6/ minor	e/ hask
tran-	dist	cum.			channel width			4-1					600-	hou	bod		* over-	Side
sect	down.	dist.		flow	(m)	width (m)	depth (m)	det-	clay	-	sand				rock	cover	cover	COVE
no.	E)	(m)	type	type	(m)	<u>(m)</u>		nws	CHRY	ទារ	5800	Vei	DIA		TOCK	cover	cover	COVEL
Gipping																		
- 1	0	0	2		6.8	5.8	0.10	1	0	1	1		1	0	0	5	10	
2	14	14			42	3.0	0.10	1	0	-	1		1	0	0	5	0	
3	25	- 39			4.8	4,1	0.10	1	0	-1			1	0		5	0	1(
4	25	64			42	3.6	0.05	1	0				1	0		10	0	
5	30	94		1	5.3	4.0			0		1			0		2	0	
6	30	124	3	2	5.6	4.3	0.15		0					0	0	2	Ő	
7	30	154	3	2	5.5	4.1	0.15		0				1	0		2	0	
8		164			5.8	4.4	0.20		_				1	0		5	10	
9	30	214			5.6	4.0	0.20		0			1		0		0	50	
10	30	244			4.9	3.9	0.20						1	0		5	40	
- 11	20	264			5.7	4.8			0					0			0	
12	30	294			6.7								1	- 0		20	0	<u> </u>
13	30 30	324 354			72											20	0	
14	30	384			5.7 6.8	6.1							0	0		20 10	0 50	2
16	30	414			5.9		0.25	\vdash	ŏ	1			1	ö		5		
17	30	-444			6.1	5.8		┼─┼	ŏ			<u>├</u>		- ŏ	- ŏ	10	50	······
18		474							ŏ					ŏ				
19	30 30	504			<u>6.8</u> 6.6		0.25		ŏ	1			1	ŏ			0	
20	30	504			7.1									ŏ		20		
	30		<u>⊢_</u> ³	<u> </u>	7.1	0.3	0.0	+───────────	— •	┝──╄	+───	┝─┤		<u>ب</u>	¥	3	- 1	
Deben		<u> </u>	—			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	—	Ļ	<u> </u>		┝──┤			
1	0	0			8.1	5.4	0.05		0				1	0		30	0	
2	30	30			7.5		0.10						0	0	-	40	0	
3	30	60			7.7								0			10	0	
4	30	90			8.9								0	0		50	20	
5	30	120			6.9		0.10						0			20	20	
6	30	150			11.7									0		50	30	
7	25	175			9.3				0	O O		-	1			60		
8	30												0			60	0	
10	30	235 265		-	9.0								0			50	0	
10	30	265			7.7	6.8							Ō			100	0	
11	30	325			9,3	7.8				0				0		50 50		
13	30	355															0	
13	30	385		1 2	7.7											20	0	
15	30	415			7.6	6.4	0.60							0		90	0	
18		430			7.4	<u>8.0</u>			-					0		10	0	3
17	15	460			9.9						-			0		50		
18	30	490			9.9				0					-	-	60	<u> </u>	
19		520			8.6									0		30	-0	
20														Ö			-	1
	30	550			0.5	7.7	0.20	1	0	,		1	1	0	0	30	0	
Stour		_						1										
1	0	0			6.2								1					
2	30				4.9		0.30	0								10		
3	30	60	3		4.7		0.25	0										
4	30				5.1													
5	30	120														0		
6	30	150			4.4													
7	30				5.2													
8	30				5.0													
0	30	240					0.20					-						
10	30	270			4.8													
11	30				7.4													
12									-			-						<u> </u>
13	30				72												30	
14	30																	
15	30				7.5							0						ļ
<u> </u>	30				7.4													
												-						
18																		
20																	- 20	
		-	<u> </u>	· · ·		1	0.00			+		† 7	<u> </u>	+ 	-	- U		
Stour	Brook			ļ		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ļ	ļ	
1	0	0			5.2	2.3												
2																		
		45																
4		65																
5		90			4.7													ļ
7	20																	
8		160					0.35											
- 9		185																
10																		
- 11																		
12																		
13																		_
14																		
1-	25																	
			. 3	1 1	3.6	2.3	0.20	1	1			1 1	1 0	0	Q Q	10	100	
16		340			· · · ·					1 -	•				-			
<u>18</u> 17	25	365	5 3	1 2									1				80	
16 17 18	25	365 365		2	5.2	2.7	0.15	5 1	1	1 0	Ö	0	1	0	Ō	60	80	
<u>18</u> 17	25 20 25	365 385 410		2	5.2	2.7	0.15		1	0	0	0	1 0	0	0	60 60	80 10 70	

Habitat type: 1-Riffle 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

Appendix A 28 site habitat survey results for BMWP test

tran sec	_			ETE	_										r .	_	INC SHORE	617	V East
sec.		dist.	cum.			channel			101					ash		L.		% over-	
	_	down.	dist.		flow	width	width				- 1 1 4			80				hanging	side
no.		(m)	(m)	type	iype	(m)	(m)	<u>(m)</u>	nus	clay	BIII	sand	Vei	ble		rock	cover	cover	COVET
Coir	ne				l				1										
	1	0	0	2		8,4	72	0.30	0	. 0		1	1	0				0	
	2	30	30	2	-	9.1	8.5	0.25		0			1	- 1			50	Ō	1(
	3	15	45	1		7.3	6.9	0.15		0			-	0				5	
	4	30	75			7.7	_73	0.30		0			-					0	
	5	30	105			9.3	8.7	0.35		0		1						Ō	10
	6	30	135			6.3	4.9	0.40		0		1	1	0	0			Ō	1(
	7	30	165	3		6.1	5.2	0.80	1	0		- 1	1	0				0	
	8	30	195	2		7.8	6.9	0.25	1	0					-			0	
	9	30	225			5.8	5.0	0.75					1					0	
	10	30	255		1	7.1	6.6	0.80					1						
	- 11	- 30					6.2	1.00					-1						1
	12	30	315			8.2	7.1	1.00					1					80	
	13	30	345			7.1	4.2	0.20					1					0	
	14		375			6.7	5.9	0.40					1					0	
	15	30	405			8.1	7.1	0.20					-1					0	
	16	30	435			6.4	8.0	1.00					0						
	17	30				7.2	6.8	1.00					0					Ō	
	18	30				7.5	6.9	1.00				1	1					0	
	19	30	525	3		6.2	4.8	1.00				1	1					Ō	
	20	30	555	3	2	7.2	6.9	1.00	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	100	Ö	
Rom	nan	River																	
	1	0			1	6.9	6.5	0.40	1	0	1	1	1	0	10	0	5	5	
	2	20				4.5	2.3	0.40					Ò					ŏ	
	3	20				2.8	2.4	0.45					Ŏ	ā				ō	
	- 4	20				3.0	2.5	0.50					Ō						
	5	20				3.2	2.8	0.55				ŏ	Ō	ō				100	
	Ē	20					6.6	0.60				ō	Ō					100	
	7	20			- 2	- 5.0	4.5	0.45	1-1				-ŏ					100	
	8	20			2	4.9							Ō					10	
	9	20				3.6	3.2	1.20	1 1	Ō	1		Ō					100	
	10	20		3	2	3.7	3.4			Ō	1	िर्ग	Ö	0	0	Ō		100	- 10
	- 11	20					3.8					1	Ō	Ō				100	
	12	20	220	3			3.3	1.00	1 1	Ö	11	ित	0	Ö	0	0	2	100	
	13	20	240	3	2	4.8	4.3	0.70	1 1	0	1 1	Ō	0	0	5	0		75	
	14	20					3.4	1.10		1 0	T	Ö	Ō	0	0	Ō			
	15	20											ð						
	18	20				3.7		0.80		Ō			Ö					60	
	17	20	320	2		3.8	3.3	0.50	1	Ō	ÌÌ	Ő	Ō	Ō				20	
	18	20				4.5		0.65	1			Ō	0	Ó			0		
	19	20	360				4.7	0.40	1				Ō						
	- 20	20											Ő						
Chelr	mer			1	1				1									<u>_</u>	
Ciloli	1	ō	0	3	2	12.8	12.2	1.00		0	1 1		0	0	6		20	0	
	- 2	30											ŏ						
		30				12.5							ŏ						
		30				11.2													1
		30			2	12.7							ŏ						
		30											ŏ						
		30												_			-		
		30											_						
	- 9	30					1 10.0							, v		71 U	. 3		
	- 10	30				104	1 44 7	1 100					~	X		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
	- 11			3						0	1 1	t i			Ċ			Ō	
			270	3	2	11.3	10.7	1.00	1	0			0	0			5	0	
	12	30	270 300	33	2	<u>11.3</u> 11.4	10.7	1.00		0			0	0			5	0	
	12	30	270 300 330	33	2	11.3 11.4 11.0	10.7 11.0 10.1	1.00 1.00 1.00		0 0 0 0			000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000			5 20 5	0	
	13	30 30 30	270 300 330 360	3	22	11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00		0 0 0 0	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		00000	00000			5 20 5 30		
	13 14	30 30 30 30	270 300 330 360 390	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2222	11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00		0 0 0 0 0	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		0 0 0 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000			5 20 5 30 25	0 0 0 0	
	13 14 15	30 30 30 30 30	270 300 330 360 390 420	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00					0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0			5 20 5 30 25 20	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	13 14 15 18	30 30 30 30 30 30 30	270 300 330 360 390 420 450	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.5	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0			5 20 5 30 25 20 10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	13 14 15 16 17	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	270 300 330 360 390 420 450 450	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2222222222	11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 12.8	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00					000000000000000000000000000000000000000				5 20 5 30 25 20 10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	13 14 15 16 17 18	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	270 300 330 360 390 420 450 450 450 510	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.5 12.5 12.6 12.9 12.1	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00					0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				5 20 5 30 25 20 10 10 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	13 14 15 18 17 18 17 18 19	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	270 300 330 360 390 420 450 450 450 510 540	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 12.9 12.1 10.6	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00					0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				5 20 5 30 25 25 20 10 10 10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	270 300 330 360 390 420 450 450 450 510 540	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 12.9 12.1 10.6	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 20 5 30 25 20 10 10 10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Id	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	270 300 330 360 390 420 450 480 510 540 570	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 12.1 12.3 12.8 12.1 10.8 11.4	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 20 30 25 20 25 20 10 10 10 5		
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 id 1	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 330 360 390 420 450 480 510 540 570			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.4 10.6 11.4 8.3	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 10.0 10.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 20 5 30 25 20 10 10 5 10 5 10	0 00 00 00 00 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 id 1	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 330 360 390 420 450 450 450 510 540 570 540 570 540 570			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 11.9 12.1 10.8 11.4 10.8 31.4 8.3 8.4	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 10.0 10.8 10.5 9 5.9	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 20 5 30 225 20 20 10 10 5 10 5 10 10 5 10 0 5 5 10 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 id 1 23	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 330 360 390 420 450 480 510 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 540 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 57			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 12.1 12.6 11.2 12.6 12.1 10.6 11.4 10.6 11.4 10.6 11.4 10.6 6.6	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 10.0 10.8 5.9 5.9	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 20 5 30 25 25 20 10 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
WI	13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 10 19 20 10 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 20 10 20 14 14 15 15 14 14 15 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 17 17 18 17 17 18 17 17 18 17 17 18 17 17 18 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 330 360 420 450 480 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 51			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.4 11.4 10.6 11.4 11.4 6.6 6.6 8.1	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 7.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.5	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 200 5 30 225 200 10 10 10 5 10 10 5 10 0 0 0 0 0 0		3
WI	13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 10 10 20 10 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 20 10 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 330 360 390 420 420 450 480 510 540 570 540 570 0 30 80 30 30 120			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.4 11.4 6.6 6.6 6.7 8.1 8.4 6.6	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 7.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 200 5 300 255 200 100 100 55 100 55 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 20 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 330 380 390 420 450 450 510 540 510 540 570 540 570 30 80 80 80 120 150	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.4 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6 10.6	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 7.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 200 5 300 255 300 255 300 255 100 100 55 100 55 100 55 100 00 00 55 00 00 00 00 00 00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 20 20 10 20 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 330 360 420 450 450 510 510 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 57			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.5 12.6 11.6 11.4 8.3 8.4 6.6 8.1 9.7 8.7 8.7 8.0	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.5 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.5 8.8 8.8 9 9.9 9.9 8.9	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 5 30 20 30 20 10 10 10 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
WI	13 14 15 18 17 18 20 20 10 1 20 10 1 20 10 1 20 10 1 20 10 1 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 360 360 420 450 480 510 540 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 57			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 11.9 12.1 10.8 11.4 8.3 8.4 6.6 8.1 9.7 8.7 8.7 8.0 7,3	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 7.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.5 8.8 8.8 3.9 8.9 8.9 8.9	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 5 5 5 300 265 200 100 100 5 100 5 00 00 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 10 17 20 10 17 20 10 17 20 10 17 20 10 17 5 5 6 7 7 6 9	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 330 330 420 450 450 510 540 510 540 510 540 510 540 510 540 510 540 510 540 510 540 520 240 220 220 520 550 550 550 550 550 550 55	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.4 6.6 6.7 8.1 9.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 7.3 7.4	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 10.0 10.8 5.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								0 0	5 200 5 300 255 200 100 100 100 5 100 5 5 5 200 200 25 200 200	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	3
WI	13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 3300 3300 390 420 450 510 540 570 570 540 570 60 80 80 90 1200 1200 1200 1200 210 2270			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.4 8.4 6.6 6.6 8.1 9.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.6 10.0 10.8 7.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								3 3 4 3 4 5 4 3 4 5 4 3 4 5 4 3 4 5 4 3 4 5 4 3 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 30 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 10 17 20 10 17 20 10 17 20 10 17 20 10 17 5 5 6 7 7 6 9	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 300 360 360 360 360 360 510 540 510 540 570 60 30 60 120 120 120 120 120 120 300 210 2300	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 11.6 11.2 10.6 8 3 8.3 8.4 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.4 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 7.8 7.7 8 7.7 8 7.7	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								1 1	5 5 200 5 300 255 200 100 100 5 100 5 5 5 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 10 20 10 5 5 5 6 5 7 6 9 9 10 11 12	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 3300 3360 390 420 420 480 510 540 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 210 220 220 220 220 220 220 2300 2330 233			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 11.9 12.1 10.8 11.4 8.3 8.4 6.6 8.1 1 9.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 7.0 7.7 9.7 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								3 3	5 200 5 300 255 200 100 100 5 100 5 5 5 5 5 0 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 20 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 10 11	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 3000 3300 360 390 4200 4500 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 11.9 12.1 10.8 11.4 8.3 8.4 6.6 8.1 14.4 8.3 8.4 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.0 7.3 7.7 8.7 7.0 7.5	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								3 3	5 200 5 300 255 200 100 100 5 100 5 5 5 5 5 0 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 10 20 10 5 5 5 6 5 7 6 9 9 10 11 12	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 3000 3300 360 390 4200 4500 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.2 12.6 11.4 11.4 6.6 8.1 9.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 7.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								0 0	5 200 50 300 255 200 100 100 55 100 55 200 55 200 55 200 55 200 00 00 55 55 200 00 55 55 200 00 55 55 200 00 55 55 200 00 55 55 200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 10 17 20 10 17 20 10 10 11 12 13	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	276 3000 333 330 380 420 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 540 540 54	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33		11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.4 8.3 12.6 11.4 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								1 1	5 5 30 20 20 10 10 10 10 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 0 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	13 14 15 16 17 18 20 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 11 12 13 14	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	276 3000 333 380 380 380 480 510 510 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 57			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 11.9 12.1 10.8 11.4 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.4 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.8 5.9 5.9 5.5 5.5 5.5 8.8 8.8 3.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 6.5 7.0 6.5 7.0 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								1 1	5 200 5 300 25 200 100 100 5 100 5 100 5 5 00 5 5 00 5 200 00 00 5 5 00 5 00 5 00 5 00 00	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	13 14 15 16 17 18 20 20 17 17 20 20 17 5 5 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	270 3000 3303 360 3900 4200 4500 4500 5700 5700 5700 5700 5700 57			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.6 11.9 12.1 10.6 11.4 8.3 6.4 6.6 8.1 9.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00								33 33 4 33 3 4 4 33 3 4 4 4 33 4 <td>5 200 5 300 255 200 100 100 100 5 100 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</td> <td>୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦</td> <td></td>	5 200 5 300 255 200 100 100 100 5 100 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦ ୦	
WI	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 10 17 17 18 19 20 17 17 18 19 20 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	276 3000 333 360 360 4200 450 450 450 450 540 540 540 540 540 5			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 11.9 12.1 10.8 11.4 8.3 8.3 8.4 8.4 8.5 8.4 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.8	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 5 5 5 300 200 200 100 100 5 5 5 5 5 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	13 14 15 16 17 18 20 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 17	300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300	270 3000 3303 380 380 380 420 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 510 51			11.3 11.4 11.0 12.6 12.1 12.3 12.8 11.9 12.1 10.8 11.4 8.3 8.4 6.6 6.6 8.1 9.7 8.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7	10.7 11.0 10.1 11.8 11.8 11.8 11.9 12.0 11.5 11.8 10.0 10.0 7.5 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.5 5.5 8.8 8 9 5.9 5.5 5.5 8.8 8 9 8.9 8.9 6.8 7.0 6.2 6.2 7.1 7.8 8.2 7.1 7.8 8.2 7.1 7.8 8.2 7.1 7.8 8.2 7.1 7.8 8.2 7.1 7.8 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00									5 5 200 5 200 100 100 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3

Habitat type: 1-Riffle 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

APPENDIX B

GLEN HABITAT SURVEY RESULTS FOR BMWP TEST

Appendix B Glen habitat survey results for BMWP test

sect	dist.	cum.			channel			do*		 				B	1		% over-	
	down.	dist.		tiow	width	width		det-						bou-			hanging	side
nQ	(m)	(m)	type	type	(m)	E)	(m)	mus	clay	silt	sand	Ve l	Die	Ider	rock	cover	revoo	COVE
Burton	Cogg. 20													1				
1	20	20	5	2	3.2	0.0	0.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	10	0	
2	20		5		22	0.0	0.00	Ť		1	l i	ंग					Ŏ	
	20	60	5		2.5	0.0	0.00	i		⊢-i	t t	1					ŏ	<u> </u>
	20	- 60	<u>− Ť</u>	2	2.7		0.02	-i			i						ŏ	
			3		3.4	0.3												
5		100	3			2.1	0.15	1			1	1	1			0	0	
6	20	120	3	2	3.1	2.4	0.26	1	· · · ·		1						0	
7	20	140	5	2	3.5	0.0	0.00	1			1				0	60	0	
8	20	160	5	2	2.3	0.0	0.00				1		1				0	
9		180	1	2	3.5	0.0	0.00										10	
10	20	200	3		3.4	1.7	0.18										0	
11		220	5	2	2.8	0.0	0.00	1	1		1	1	[-1	1 0			0	
12	20	240	1	2	3.9	0.0	0.00	1 - 1	1	11	1	1	1	0		0	C	
13	20	260	5	2	3.1	0.0	0.00	1	1 1	1	Ō	0	0	1 0	1 0	Ö	0	
14		280	5	2	3.3	1.0	1.20	1	1	T	<u> </u>			0			0	
15		300			2.8												Ō	
16		320	Ξž	2	3.2	1.0	0.12				Ťŏ						- č	
			5	2	3.3		0.26				Ť					30	ŏ	
		360	5				0.21				-ŏ				d d	40		
18																		
19		380									0							
20		400	3	2	4.6	0.0	0.00	1	1		0	0		0	0	0	0	L .
Little	Byth.							1						1	1 _			
1		0	1	1	5.2	3.9	0.13	1	1	1 1	1 1	┨╴┱	1 1	1 0	1 0	40	40	†
2							0.08				i i		t i					
	25	20	3					 i			i i		<u> </u> i			5		
		38 63	- 1															
		63									1							
		108																
6			3	2			0.24				1					10		
7	25	133	3	2	5.9		0.29				0							
8		158	3		4.7						0						80	
9		183	3				0.25										0	
10		208															0	
11		233	3					1				-					0	
12			1	1	4,1	2.1	0.10	1 1	[• 1	Г 1	1	1	1 1			90	0	
13	25	268	1		5.2	3.7	0.14	1 1	1	11	1 1	1 1	1			40	80	
14	25	293	3	2	5.4	4.8	0.29	1 1	1	1 1	0	0	İ 1	1		σ	20	11
15	25	318	3			4.9		1 1	1 1	1 1	Ō						20	
16											Ö				ŏ			
		363										_						
18		386													i č	40		
19		413										1			i - d			
20	25	438										l i			i ă			
			<u> </u>	 			0.20	'	<u>∔</u> +	┿──	┢─────	 ''		<u> </u>	4	00	· · · · ·	<u> </u>
Shillingt	norpa																	
] 0	1							0	1 1	1						
2	20	NA	3	1	6.4	5.0		10	0	1	1	1	1			30	30	
		Z V	1 3															
3	20	40		i i			0.26	0				1 1	1	1 C				
3	20	60	1	1 1	6.2	6.0			0	1	1					5	5	
3	20	60	1	1 1	6.2 6.0	6.0 5.2	0.15	0	0	1	1	1	1		<u> </u>	50	5	
3 4 5	20	60 80			6.2 6.0 5.7	6.0 5.2 4.7	0.15	0		1	1					5 50 50 50	5 30 30	<u> </u>
3 4 5 6	20 20 20 15	60 80 95			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1	0.15									50 50 50 50	5 30 30 20	
3 4 5 6 7	20 20 20 15 20	60 80 95 115			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42									50 50 50 50 40	5 30 30 20 0	
3 4 5 6 7 8	20 20 15 20 20	60 80 95 115 135	13		6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.42									50 50 50 50 50 10	5 30 30 20 0 0	
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8	20 20 20 15 20 20 20 20	60 80 95 115 135 155	1 3 7 3 3 3 7		6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 4.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.29 0.29									50 50 50 40 10 30	5 30 20 0 0 0	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	20 20 20 15 20 20 20 20	60 80 95 115 135 155 170	1 3 3 3 3		6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 4.5 4.7 5.2	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.29 0.20 0.20									50 50 50 40 10 30 20	5 30 20 0 0 0 0 50	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	20 20 15 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	80 80 95 115 135 155 170 190			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.8 5.8 6.3	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 4.5 4.5 5.2 5.6	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.12 0.19									50 50 50 40 10 30 20 30	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 0 50 10	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	20 20 15 20 20 20 20 20 20 15 20	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 190 205			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.8 8.3 6.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 4.5 5.2 5.6 5.9	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.29 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.16									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 40 10 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 0 50 10	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	20 20 20 15 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	60 80 95 115 135 155 155 170 190 205 225			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 4.5 5.2 5.6 5.9 4.9	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.29 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.16									50 50 50 50 10 10 30 20 30 30 30 10	5 30 30 0 0 0 0 50 10 50 10	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 13	20 20 15 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	80 80 115 135 155 170 190 205 225 245			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 6.3 6.3 6.4 5.4 6.4 5.4 6.4 5.4 6.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 4.5 5.6 5.6 5.9 4.9 5.3	0.15 0.24 0.18 0.29 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.19 0.16 0.20 0.22									50 50 50 50 10 30 20 30 30 30 30 20 20 20 20	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 50 10 5 5 5 5 5	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 11 14	20 200 15 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 180 205 225 245 245			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.4 5.4 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.4 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.2	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 4.5 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.9 4.9 5.3 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.18 0.29 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.16 0.20 0.22 0.22									50 50 50 40 10 30 30 30 30 10 20 20 20 20 20 20	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 0 0	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 5 16	20 200 15 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	60 80 95 115 135 155 155 170 190 205 225 245 245 285			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 6.3 6.3 6.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 4.5 5.8 5.9 4.9 5.3 5.5 5.5 4.9	0.15 0.24 0.42 0.42 0.28 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.16 0.20 0.22 0.26 0.22 0.26									50 50 50 40 10 30 30 30 30 20 20 20 20 20	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 0 50 50 10 50 50 50 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17	20 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 190 205 225 245 245 285 285			6.2 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 6.3 6.3 6.4 5.4 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.0 6.1	8.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.3 5.3 5.5 5.4 5.7	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.28 0.28 0.20 0.12 0.18 0.16 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.28 0.17 0.20									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 55 0 0 55 0 0 55	
3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 18 17 18	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 180 205 245 245 245 245 245 245 305 325			62 60 57 54 44 48 54 58 63 64 54 54 63 64 54 61 61 61 61 61 68 6	8.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.8 5.9 4.9 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.7 5.3	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.16 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.26 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 20 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 50 10 50 10 50 50 50 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 13 14 15 16 17 18	20 200 200 15 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 190 205 245 245 245 245 245 305 325 345			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.8 2 6.5 9 5.9	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.1 5.2 5.8 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.20 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.16 0.20 0.22 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.2									50 50 50 40 30 30 30 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 0 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 18 17 18	20 200 200 15 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 190 205 245 245 245 245 245 305 325 345			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.8 2 6.5 9 5.9	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.1 5.2 5.8 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.20 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.16 0.20 0.22 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 20 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 0 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 19 20	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 190 205 245 245 245 245 245 305 325 345			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.8 2 6.5 9 5.9	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.1 5.2 5.8 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.42 0.20 0.20 0.12 0.19 0.16 0.20 0.22 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.2									50 50 50 40 30 30 30 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 0 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 13 14 15 16 17 18	200 200 15 200 200 200 15 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	60 80 98 115 135 155 170 190 205 245 245 285 285 305 325 345 345			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 8.8 8.3 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.0	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.5 5.4 5.7 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.0	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.30 0.30 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 20 50 20 50 20 50 20 50 20 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	5 30 20 20 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 55 0 55 0 55 0 55 0 55	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 19 20 20 Edenha 1	200 200 15 200 200 200 15 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	60 80 85 1155 1355 155 155 155 170 180 205 245 285 285 285 285 305 325 325 325 345			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 8.8 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.0 6.0 6.7 7 6.7	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	5 30 20 20 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Edenha 1 2	200 200 15 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	60 80 85 115 1355 155 155 170 180 205 245 285 285 285 285 305 325 3455 3455 3455 3455 3455 3455 3455			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 6.3 6.3 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.0 6.0 7 7 5.2 5.2	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.6 4.5 5.2 5.8 5.2 5.8 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.3 5.5 5.3 5.1 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 30 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	5 30 30 30 0 0 0 50 10 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 Edenha 1 2 3 3	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 195 205 225 245 285 285 285 285 335 335 335 345 345 345 345 345 345			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 6.3 6.4 6.3 6.4 6.3 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.5 5.9 6.0 6.1 6.7 5.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.9 4.5 5.8 5.3 5.5 5.4 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2	0.15 0.24 0.18 0.28 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.2									50 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 20 20 00 00 50 50 10 10 50 50 10 50 10 00 50 10 00 50 10 00 50 10 0 10 0 00 10 1	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Edenha 1 2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 95 115 135 155 170 205 245 285 285 285 285 305 325 3305 325 335 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 34			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 8.8 8.3 6.4 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.7 5.2 6.3 5.5 5.5 8 5.7 5.7 5.2 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.20 0.22 0.20 0.22 0.20 0									50 500 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 20 20 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 Edenha 1 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 95 115 135 155 155 225 245 285 285 285 285 305 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 34			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 5.4 6.8 6.3 6.4 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 500 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 20 20 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 19 20 Edenha 1 2 20 Edenha 6 8 8 8 8 8 8	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 985 1155 155 170 205 245 285 285 285 285 325 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 34			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.8 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.0 6.1 5.3 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.8 5.9 4.8 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.4 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.4 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.1 5.3 5.5 5.4 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.4 5.9 5.4 5.9 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.2									50 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 20 20 0 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 Edenha 1 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 985 1155 155 170 205 245 285 285 285 285 325 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 34			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 8.8 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 30 20 00 00 50 10 00 55 50 00 55 00 55 00 55 00 55 00 55 00 00	
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 Edenha 1 2 20 Edenha 7 7	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 135 170 180 2255 245 245 245 305 325 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 34			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 8.8 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.3 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 50 50 50 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	5 30 30 20 0 0 0 50 50 0 50 0 55 0 0 55 0 0 55 0 0 55 0 0 55 0 0 0 55 0	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Edenha 1 2 20 Edenha 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 135 155 205 245 245 245 285 285 285 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 3			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 8.8 6.4 5.4 6.4 6.1 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.5 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 500 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 Edenha 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 20 5 8 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 10 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 135 155 225 245 2855 2855 2855 2855 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 3			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 6.1 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	5 30 20 20 0 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	
3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 5 8 19 20 20 5 8 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 155 155 205 225 245 305 325 345 305 325 345 305 325 345 305 325 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 345 34			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 5.4 6.1 6.3 6.4 5.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.4 4.5 5.4 4.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.9 4.5 5.8 5.9 4.9 4.9 5.9 4.9 5.5 5.4 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.1 5.9 4.9 5.9 4.9 5.9 4.9 5.9 4.9 5.9 5.9 4.9 5.9 5.9 4.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.2									50 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 30 20 00 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 00 55 00 55 00 55 00 55 00 00	
3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Edenha 19 20 Edenha 7 7 8 8 9 10	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 135 155 245 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 28			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 5.4 6.1 6.3 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	60 52 477 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	5 30 30 20 00 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 00 55 00 55 00 55 00 00	
3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 Edenha 1 2 20 8 5 5 8 8 7 7 8 8 9 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 135 155 225 245 2245 2245 2245 2245 3305 3325 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 3			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 8.8 6.4 5.4 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.4 4.5 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.5 5.4 5.5 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.18 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	5 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 Edenha 1 2 33 4 4 5 6 8 9 10 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 135 155 225 245 285 2245 285 225 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 30			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.8 5.9 4.8 5.9 4.8 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.4 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.4 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.9 4.8 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.4 5.9 5.4 5.9 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.1 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.9 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	5 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 20 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 135 155 225 245 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 28			62 60 57 54 44 48 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 65 9 60 61 63 64 64 65 9 60 60 61 63 55 2 63 55 2 63 55 2 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 57 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 5.5 5.4 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.3 5.5 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 5.9 5.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 4.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 30 20 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 00 55 00 55 00 55 00 00	
3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Edenha 19 20 Edenha 19 20 Edenha 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 18 19 10 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 18 19 19 20 10 11 12 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 18 19 20 20 11 19 19 20 10 11 17 17 18 18 19 20 20 11 19 20 20 11 19 19 20 20 11 11 2 13 14 15 17 18 19 19 20 20 11 11 2 19 19 20 11 11 12 2 13 14 11 12 2 19 19 20 11 11 2 19 19 20 11 11 12 2 19 19 20 11 11 2 2 10 11 12 2 10 11 12 2 11 11 2 2 10 11 12 2 10 11 11 2 2 10 11 11 2 2 11 1 1 12 2 11 11 12 2 11 11	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 135 155 245 245 285 285 285 285 3325 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 3			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 6.4 6.3 6.4 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.20 0.22 0.00000000									50 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 20 20 20 20 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 18 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 80 85 115 135 170 180 205 245 285 285 285 305 325 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 33			62 62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 8.8 6.4 5.4 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	5 30 30 20 00 00 50 10 55 50 55 00 55 00 55 00 55 00 00 00 00	
3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Edenha 19 20 Edenha 19 20 Edenha 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 18 19 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 18 19 10 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 18 19 19 20 10 11 12 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 18 19 20 20 11 19 19 20 10 11 17 17 18 18 19 20 20 11 19 20 20 11 19 19 20 20 11 11 2 13 14 15 17 18 19 19 20 20 11 11 2 19 19 20 11 11 12 2 13 14 11 12 2 19 19 20 11 11 2 19 19 20 11 11 12 2 19 19 20 11 11 2 2 10 11 12 2 10 11 12 2 11 11 2 2 10 11 12 2 10 11 11 2 2 10 11 11 2 2 11 1 1 12 2 11 11 12 2 11 11	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 115 155 155 205 225 245 305 3255 3455 305 3255 3455 305 3255 3455 305 3255 245 305 3255 245 265 265 305 3255 245 265 265 305 3255 265 345 265 345 265 345 345 3455 3455 3455 3455 3455 3455			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 5.4 6.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 6.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.2 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.2 5.5 5.2 6.3 5.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.2 5.4 5.5 5.4 5.5 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 30 20 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 00 55 00 55 00 00	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 20 Edenha 19 20 20 20 20 20 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 18 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 85 115 135 155 225 245 285 225 245 285 225 245 285 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 30			62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 5.4 6.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 6.4 5.4 5.4 5.5 5.2 6.0 6.0 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.1 6.2 5.5 5.2 6.3 5.5 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.9 4.5 5.9 4.8 5.9 4.8 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.4 5.9 4.8 5.5 5.4 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7	0.15 0.24 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.2									50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	5 30 30 20 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 00 55 00 55 00 00	
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Edenha 19 20 Edenha 19 20 Edenha 10 11 12 13 34 4 5 8 8 9 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 17 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 10 10 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 20 10 11 11 12 20 20 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 15 18 19 20 20 10 11 12 20 19 20 20 10 11 12 20 19 20 20 10 11 12 20 19 20 20 10 11 12 20 20 11 12 20 17 18 19 20 10 11 12 20 10 11 12 20 10 11 12 20 10 11 12 20 10 11 12 20 10 11 12 12 13 14 14 12 12 13 14 14 12 12 13 14 14 12 12 13 14 14 12 13 14 11 12 11 11 12 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	60 80 85 91 135 155 225 245 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 28			62 62 6.0 5.7 5.4 4.4 4.8 6.4 6.3 6.4 6.1 6.3 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4	6.0 5.2 4.7 5.1 3.8 4.5 5.2 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5	0.15 0.24 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.22									50 500 500 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	5 30 30 20 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	

Habitat type: 1-Riffle 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

Appendix B Glen habitat survey results for BMWP test

tran-	dist	cum.	hab-		channel	water	thalwed				1	r—	(<u> </u>	í	% inst-	% over-	% bank
sect	down.	dist.		flow	width	width	depth	det-			<u> </u>	ara-	000-	bou-	bed-	ream	hanging	side
no.	(m)		type		(m)	(m)	(m)		clay	slit	sand				rock		COVER	cover
	ro.		-18-											1	1			
Diaceuo	10.	0	3	2	6.3	1.3	0.02		-	- 1	- T		0	0	5	30	0	C
2	20	20	3	Ž	5.0	4.3	0.20	<u>⊢</u> -†		1	t i	l i	_					
	20	40	3		5.1	4.0	80.0	ΓŤ	l i	- i	t i	l i	ŏ		ŏ			
	20	60	5		6.5	0.0	0.00	1	ÌÌ	Í	1 1	t i	t ŏ		ō			
5	20	80	5		4.6	0.0	0.00	1	Í	ÍÍ	t	िंगे	Ō		Ō			— - ē
6	20	100	5	2	5.1	Q.Q	0.00	1	T T	1	1 i	1 1	Ō	0	Ō	2	Ō	
7	20	120	5		5.1	0.0	0.00	1	ि र	1	1	1	Ó	0	Ō			- C
8	20	140	5		5.3	0.0	0.00		1	1	1	1				10	0	
9	20	160	5		4.6	0.0	0.00				0	1			1 -			
10	20	180	5		4.7	0.0	0.00	1		1	0	1			0			
11	20	200	3		4.9	2.0	0.06		1	1	0	0			0			
12	20	220		2	6.0	1.3	0.02				0	1			ō			
13	20	240		2	5.8	4.3	0.34		4			0			0			
14	20 20	260		2	5.1	3.4 3.B	0.15		1	1	<u> </u>							
	20	300	- 1	2	5.2 4.9	3.6	0.14			┝─╁	0							
- 17	20	320	- +		9,8 5.0	1.9	0.16			┝╌╁	8							
18	20	340			5.7	2.3	0.04				- ŏ	1-8			ŏ			
19	20	360	3	2	5.5	2.8	0.09	┝─╁		+	- ŏ	H H	ŏ		ŏ			
20	20	380	3		6.3		0.02	L '	<u> </u>	l i	ŏ	ti						
Kates B												<u> </u>			Ť		<u> </u>	`
ALLES D	D	0		1	9.2	7.6	0.08	0	0		í T	1 1	1-1	0	<u> </u>	20		<u> </u>
2	20	20	3		10.2	9.2	0.38	ŏ		l i	┼─╁	 0						
3	20	40	3		8.9	8.2	0.48	Ť		Hi	∣ i	<u>├</u> - Ť		-	- ŏ			
ă	20	60	3	- i	9.1	8.6	0.51	t Ť		<u>├</u> i	t—i	ΙŤ			t ö			
5	20	80	3	ां	9.2	8.4	0.56	- i		- 1	t i	ÍÍ			ō			
6	20	100	3		7.1	6.1	1.00		ÍÍ	1	Í	Ö					Ō	
7	20	120	3		9.1	6.5	1.00	1	1	1	i i	Ō	ō	0	Ŏ	70		
8	20	140	3	1	8.1	6.3	1.00	1	1	1	1	0	0	Ō	0		- Ó	
9	20	160	3		8.6	6.4	0.58		1	1	T	0	0	0	0	70	0	
10	20	180	3		7.4	5.8	0.51			1	ा र	1 1	0		0			
- 11	20	200	3		7.8	6.2			-	1	1 1	1						
12	20	220	3	1	8.1	7.0	0.35	1			1 1	1						
13	20	240	3		7.2	5.1	0.32						-					
14	20	260	3		6.2	5.4	0.40				1		0					
15	20	280	3		6.8	5.8	0.37				1							
16	20	300	3		6.6	6.1	0.44			•			0					
17	88	320 340	3		8.1	7.6						Ŏ						
18		340	3	-		5.7	0.45			0		_1	1	-				
20	88	360	3		6.2		0.49			- 9	+			-				
20	20	300	3		8.9	6.9	1.00	0	1	1 1	1 1	1	1	0	0	40	5	

Habitat type: 1-Riffie 2-Run 3-Pool Flow type: 1-Visible flow 2-No visible flow Substrate code: 0-Absent 1-Present

APPENDIX C

BMWP SCORES BY SITE 1980-1990

Site	1980	1980	1981	1981	1982	1982	1983	1983	1984	1984	1985	1985	1986	1986
Waithe Beck		•		•	96		111	92	106	101	91	111	73	117
Barlings Eau		•	•	•	62	•	72	72	55	72	62	81	64	93
Witham		•	•	•			95	89		85	61	93	88	127
North Brook	135	•	122	•	122	•	122	• ·	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow Brook	83	73	77	98	94	109	78		110	•	93	•	90	•
Harpers Brook			80		103		89		122		116			•
Nar	166	•	167		195		160		184		142		175	•
Stringside	149		137		117		134		160		•	•	154	•
Wissev	160		194		200		214		198		223	•	168	•
That	158		183				66	105	124		•		95	
Little Ouse	143		137	130		•	147	132	187		135	•	119	
Snall	64		57		67	•	60		76		43		61	
Swaffham Lode	57	72	70			•	74		72		•	•	89	68
Granta	96	138	123		116		96		•	•	109		96	
Hiz	72		57		110		137		101	•	101	136	88	
Bum	42		63			•	68		78		57	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	67	
Tud	144		104		108		125		126		135		126	
Tas	101		117		83		110		105		112		109	
Wavenev	60	<u>. </u>		•	83		54	_	87		67		74	
Aide	78		60				85		89		84		74	
Gipping	30		33		37		40		. 05	•	46		30	
Deben	90		99		136		107	•	79		111		93	
Stour	73		83		71	44	37	62					42	41
Stour Brook	8		17				28		• 12	. /0	. 20	- 30	35	•••
	78		82	103	127		100	124		-	129		135	
Roman River	77	-	70	105	116		106		87				71	
Chelmer	· · · ·	<u> </u>	10	105	- 110		•		- 07	l <mark>.</mark>	- //		· · · ·	
Wid	44	<u> </u>	35		58	55		•	72		67		32	-
AAIO	<u> </u>	└── ─	35	- 33	- 20	33	01		<u> </u>	 		├ ────┤	32	
Site	1986	1987	1987	1987	1988	1988	1988	1989	1000	1989	1989	1000	1990	A.(.)
Waithe Beck	1300	117	106			1966					1303	92		Ave.
	<u> .</u>	70				86					•	66		101
Barlings Eau	4					91				-	•	75		74
Witham North Departs	104	82 110				91					•			88
North Brook	•	104						180 146		•	•	156	•	128
Willow Brook				•	102		•			 •	<u> </u>	•	•	97
Harpers Brook	•	95		•	77		•	100		 •	!•	93	•	98
Nar	•	180		<u> </u>	173	1	<u> </u>	149		↓•	•	1- EC	•	169
Stringside	•	120		•	141	•	•	104		 • -	•	56	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	127
Wissev	!•	212	+	•	186		•	128		 •	•	101		180
Thet	•	64	1	•	62			~~~		1 405	↓ ●	72		105
Little Ouse	•	141	•	•	176		•	109			1	126		139
Snail	•	64		•	60		•	50			•	47		
Swaffham Lode	•	73		1	62		-	52			•	54		66
Granta	•	75	 -	•	85		•	85				57		
Hiz	•	70		•	78		•	73				83		90
Burn	•	73		•	87	↓ •	•	73				67		67
Tud	•	119		•	110	↓	•	108						118
Tas	•	•	•	•	•	↓ •	•	83			↓ •	99		101
Waveney	•	71	î	•	86		•	75			⊷	93	 •	74
	<u> -</u>	•	•	•	68		•	72			•	77		77
Gipping	•	74	! •	•	41		! •───	28			•	24		35
Deben	ŀ	•	↓	! •	102		! ●	71				108		98
Stour	•	31		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	46		•	72			•	98		58
Stour Brook	•	26		! •	21		•	31			!•	27		25
Colne	•	130		•	117		•	129				102	<u> •</u>	114
Roman River	1 A -		1	•	66	1.	•	50	55	40		65		77
	• E	90	!-	-	1									
Chelmer Wid	•	• 56	•	•	• 48	•	•	74	69	68	•	61 44	•	68 50

APPENDIX D

RIVER GLEN PHYSICAL HABITAT SURVEY RESULTS

- -

		MEGT			· · · · ·			EAST	GLEN		1
		WEST	GLEN	10/-0	<u></u>	Death				14/0107	Channel
Reach		Cumulative									
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)			(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
UWGE 001	60	0	1,6	0.7	5	UEGL 001	50	0 50	0.7	0.2	5
	60	120	1.0	0.0			50	100	1.0	0.3	5
	60	180	1.0	0.0	4		50	150	1.0	0.2	5
	- 60 60	240	0.9	0.0	4		50	200	1,1	0.0	5
	60	360	1.0	0.0	4		50	300	0.9	0.0	- 4
	60 60	420	1.2	0.0	4		50 50	350	0.9	0.0	4
	- 60			0.0	4		50	450	1.3	0.0	
DWGL 002	60	600	1.3	0.0		UEGL 002	50	500	1.1	0.0	4
	50 50	650 700	1.6	0.0				550 675	1.0 1.3	0.0	4
	50	750	1.4	0.0			50	725	0.9	0.0	4
	50	800	1.7	0.0	4		50	775	1.3	0.0	4
	50	850	1.4	0.0	4		50 50	825 875	1.2		4
	50 50	900	1.5	0.0	1		50	8/5	1.5		
	50	1000	1.6	0.6	5		50	975	1.3	0.0	4
UWGL 003	50 50	1050	1.7	0.7	-	UEGL 003	50 52	1025	1,4	0.0	4
UWGL 003	47	1100	1.5	0.0			53	1130		0.0	
	48	1195	1		1	-	52	1182	1.8		- 4
	47	1242	1	0.0	1	·	53	1235	1	0.0	
	48	1290	1.5	0.0			52 53	1287	1.8		
	48	1385	2.0				52		1.9		
	47	1432	1.7	0.0			53		1.7	1.0	5
	48	1480	1.7	0.0		UEGL 004	52		2.5		-
UWGL 004	1						40				
	52	1627	1.8				10		1 .	1.2	-
	53			1			50 50		=		
	53		1				50		-		-
	52	1837	1.8				-50		1.7	1.1	
	53						50 50			1	
<u> </u>	53		1	1			50			0.7	
	52		1.7	0.5			50	2000	1.9		5
UWGL 005			1			UEGL 005			-		-
	52						50	_			-
	52	2257	1.7	0.0	4	n	25	2175	2.7	0.4	1
	53						50				1 -
	52						50 50		1		
	52	2467	1.7	0.0	l†────▲	·	50	2375	1.8		
	53		1				50		1		1
UWGL 008	52						50				1
	52	2677	1.	.0		UEGL 008	50	2575	2.6	0.0	4
	53		1	1			52				1
	52	1	1	1 -			5	1		-	
	52						53	2765			
	- 53		1				52			-	1
	52				1		53				
	52	_					53				
UWGL 007	53	3150	2.4	1.5	i		52	3047	2.3	0.0	1 4
	67					UEGL 007	53				
	67						55				1
	68	3420	2.2	2 0.2	r	st	55	3285	2.6	0.0	
	67		1				55			1	
	68				1		55			-	
	68					1	55				

		WEST	GLEN					EAST	GLEN		
Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water	Channel	Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water	Chann
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре
NUTIDE				· · · -	1340	144116201					
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)			(m) 55	(m) 3540	(m)	(m) 0.0	
WGLE 001	68	3757	2.4	0.0	4		55	3595	2.6	0.0	1
MOLE VII	35	3860	2.1	0.7	-	UEGL 008		3650	2.7	0.0	
	- 23	3683	2.5	0.8	Í		48	3698	2.2	0.0	
	50	3933	3.1	1.6	3		47	3745	2.2	0.0	
	55	3988	32	8.0	1		48	3783	2.4	0.0	-
	24	4012	2.8	1.1	1		47	3840	2.3	0.0	
	55 55	4057	3.1	2.7 1.9	5		48	3888	2.4	0.0	
	47	4169	3.0	0.7	3		48	3983	2.7	0.0	<u> </u>
	55	4224	2.9	2.1	5		47	4030	2.5	0.0	
	55	4279	3.4	2.9	5	1	48	4078	2.7	0.0	
WGLE 002	71	4350	3.2	1.4	3	UEGL 009		4125	2.8	0.0	1
	- 47	4397	3.9	1.7	5		48	4173	2.8	0.0	
	45	4442	2.7	0.8			47	4220 4268	2.6	0.0	
	47	4489	2.8 2.1	1.1	5		40	4200	2.6	0.0	
	47	4583	2.2	1.9	1	1	48	4363	2.9	0.0	
	47	4630	2.9	2.4			47	4410	3.0	0.0	
	47	45/7	3.1	2.2	5	ł	48	4458	2.4	0.0	
	47	4724	2.4	2.2	-		47	4505	2.9	0.0	
12.0	46	4770	2.5	2.3	-		48	4553	2.8	0.0	I
WGLE 003	55		2.0		1	UEGL 010		4600	3.0	0.0	
	50 50	4875	1.9	1.2			53	4653	2.9	0.8	
	50	4925	2.5 2.9	2.3 0.8			53	4705	3.1	1.4	1
	50		2.9		-		52	4810	2.8	1.2	1
	50			2.4			53	4863	2.8	0.0	1
	50		2.1	0.9	í 3		52	4915	3.0	0.0	1
	50		3.1	2.9	-		53	4968	2.9	0.0	1
	50						52	5020			L
	50		3.1	0.5			53	5073			1
WGLE 004	50		2.4	1.9		UEGL 011	52	5125			1
	53		2.2				50	5225	3.0		1
	52				-		50	5275	2.9		1
	53	5535	2.1	0.7	1 3		50	5325	2.4	0.0	1
	52		2.3				50	5375	3.1		
	53						50		3.0		
	52	1			-		50			1	
	53		1.8	0.8	1		50		2.7		1
WGLE 005			-								
	52				-		53		1	1.	1
	53						52				
	52		_	1		;	53	5763	2.5		
	- 53				1		52				-
	52						53			1	
	53				1		52	1			
	52						53		+	1	
	53						53				
WGLE 006						UEGL 013					
	61				1 5	5	50	6200	2.9		
ic.	- 61						50			1	1
	61		1	1			50				1
	60		-	1			50				
	50			1			50		1	1	
	28		3.1		1		50				
	61					-	50				
	41	1				it	50				
	60					UEGL 014					
WGLE 007						5	50	1			
	53						50				
	1 11						50				
	30					ļ	50	1 +-+-			
	53	7097				5	50	1		1	'1

		WEST	GLEN		_			EAST	GLEN		
Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water		Reach	Distance	Cumulative			
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)			(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
		7203	3.6 2.9	2.5 1.4	6		50 50	7000	2.7 3.0	1.4	5
	53	7304	4.1	2.8	5	l	50	7100	2.5	2.0	5
	53	7357	3.5	2.6 1.7	5	EGLE 001	50	7150	2.4	1.2	5
	- 54	7464	3.2	2.4	5		65	7280	2.4	1.3	5
WGLE 008	11	7475	2.9	1.5	5		65 65	7345	2.2	1.6	5
	47	7522	3.0	2.0 2.6	5		65 65	7410		1.2	5
	47	7817		2.5	5		65	7540		1.0	
	48	7665	4.2	2.9	1 5	L .	65 65	7605		2.2	5
	48	7760		2.8			65	7735	1	1.4	5
	47	7807	2.9	1.7		EGLE 002	65 52	7800	L	1.4	5
	48	7855		2.6	-		53			1.3	6
WGLE 009	48	7950	4.2	2.9	2		52	7957	2.4	1.8	5
	52 53	8002	1	1.2			53 52	8010		1.4 1.5	555
	52	8107			5		53	8115		2.2	5
	53	8160		1.9	-		52	8167 8220	-	1.9 1.6	5
	52 53	8212		0.6	1	1	53 52			1.6 1.9	5
	52			1.5	-	EGLE 003			-	1.8	5
	53 52		-	1.7	5		52 53			3.2	5
WGLE 010		8475	1	3.6		1	52	1		2.6	5
	10			0.6			53		1	1.8	5
	49	8534		2.1			52 53		3.1	2.0	5
	40	8623	3.3	2.9	11		52	8692	2.9	2.1	5
	49			2.7		·	53				5
	50			1.4	1	EGLE 004	53	8850		L	6
	49						55		1	2.1	
	45						55				
	49						55				
WGLE 011	50					1	55				
	58	9091	3.4	2.9	5		55	9235	2.5	1.9	5
	59 58			2.6			55				1
	30					EGLE 005					
	20						100	1			-
	58						47			1	-
	47	9383	2.8	0.6	r i 1		28	9620	2.7	2.0	5
	17 20						47				
	14	- 5434	2.4				47	9760	3.0	2.2	1 5
	59						47				
WGLE 012	20			-		SIEGLE 006	47			1	1 -
	46	9571	3.8	2.5			50	9950	3.2	1.1	5
	46						50				
<u> </u>	40		3.4	2.7		5	50	10100			
	46			1			50	1			
	39			-			50				
	47	9688	3.8	3.2	5	5	50	10300	3.5	9.0	
WGLE 018	47	1				5	50				
	35					i——	50			1	
	62		2.1	0.		EGLE OO			2.8	1.	
	83		-	-		¦	50			-	1
L	2		_	1 -		5	50			1	

		WEST	GLEN					EAST	GLEN		
Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water	Channel	Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water	Channe
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number		Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
	24	10230	1.9	0.0			50	10700	3.0	2.4	
	43	10273	2.1	0.0	4		50	10750	3.1	2.7	
	43	10318	1	0.0	4		50	10800	2.7	2.2	
	43	10359	2.4	0.0	4		50 50	10850	3.2	2.7	
	43	10402	- 2.4	0.0			50	10950	3.0	3.1	<u> </u>
	43	10468	2.2	0.0	4	EGLE 008	50	11000	3.2	2.5	
WGLE 014	37	10525	2.2	0.0	4		60	11060	4.4	2.2	
	50	10575	2.3	0.0			60 60	11120		2.1	
	50 50	10625	3.2	0.0			60	11180 11240		2.5	
	50	10725	3.2	0.0			60	11300		2.2	
	50	10775	3.0	0.0	4		60	11360	5.0	3.3	<u> </u>
	50	10825		0.0	1		60	11420		3.5	
	50	10875		0.0	1		60 60	11480		3.8	
	50 50	10925		0.0		EGLE 009	-	11540		2.4	
WGLE 015	50			0.0	1	12422 000	50	11650		2.6	
	50	11075	2.7	0.0	4	<u> </u>	50	11700	3.0	1.8	
	50			0.0			50			1.7	
	50 50	11175		0.0	1	ļ	50	11800	1 -	1.9	
	50			0.0		I	50			1.8	
	50	11325		0.0			50			2.1	
	50		2.7	0.0	1		50			1.5	
	50			0.0			50			1.1	
WGLE 016	50 50			0.0		EGLE 010	50 50			1.3	
WGLEUID	15			2.7			50			2.5	
· · · ·	50			2.8			50			1.8	
	50			0.0			50		1	1.9	
	24			0.0			50		· ·	1.4	
	32			0.0			50 50		. –	2.7	
	50			0.0	1		50			2.0	
	50			0.0			50			2.2	
	50				1	EGLE 011				2.6	
	50			0.0			59 59			2.6 2.4	
WGLE 017	42			2.4			59			2.4	
	50		1	2.4	1		59			1.7	<u> </u>
	50			1.7			59			2.4	
	50			1.8	-		59			2.8	
	50 48			1.7			59			1,4	
	50			_	1		59				
	50			1.9	-		59			1.8	
	50			1.7		EGLE 012				2.5	1
	50		1	2.3			65			3.0	1
	50 51			2.8			65			2.3	1
WGLE 018				2.0	1		65		4.8		1
	48	12671	2.9			1	66				1
	48			1			42				
	- 48			1	1		65				
<u> </u>	45					EGLE 013	68 57		_	1.8	
	40				1		57			1	1
	46	1					58			3.1	
	46			1.2			57			2.2	
	10						35			1	
	20			0.8			20 58			2.7	
WGLE 019							48			2.2	
	48						35			2.4	
	48	13196	3.8	1.5	5		19	1419	4.1	2.4	
	48			1			58			2.7	
	48			1.3	1	EGLE 014	48			1.9	1

		WEST	GLEN					EAST	GLEN		l l
Reach	Distance			Water	Channel	Reach	Distance			Water	Channel
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	1,100		(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	13	13338	3.6	1.8	5		42	14382	3.6	1.0	1
	48	13386	4.2	2.3	5		18	14400	4.3	2.4	1
	48	13434	3.2	1.3	1	L	48	14448	3.8	2.3	
	48	13530	3.3	0.5	1	<u> </u>	47	14518	5.0	2.7	5
WGLE 020	48	13578		0.4	3		46	14564	3.6	2.4	1
MGLE UZU		13625	3.7	1.5	3	1	46	14657	4.7	3.6	1
	53	13730	_	1.9	5		47	14704	3.8	3.0	1
	52	13782		1.1	6	EGLE 015	46	14750	4.0	3.1	
		13887	1	0.9	3		50	14850	42	2.4	5
	53	13940			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		50	14900	3.9	2.2	
	<u>52</u> 53	13992	1		5		50	14950	5.4	3.5	
	52	14097	4.1	1.8	5		50	15050	5.2	2.1	5
WGLE 021	53	14150			(50 50	15100	4.2		
	48	14198					50			2.6	
	46	14289	4.6	0.7	3	EGLE 018	50	15250	4.8		1
	46	14336	1		-		50		1		1
	40	14302					50				
WGLE 022	- 46	14475		1			50		1		
	50						50				
	- 50	14625	1	-			50	15600	3.4	[
	50						50				
	50				1	EGLE 017					
	50	14825	3.9	0.0		d	53	15803	3.9	2.7	·
	50						54				
WGLE 023	50						54				
	52						5				
	52						12				
·	52	15183	3 4.4	0.0			53	16133	3.3	2.0	5 !
	53					1	54			L	
	52					EGLE 016					
	52					9	4				
	52				- 1		30				
WGLE 024							4	-		1	
	50					<u>ا</u>	4				1
	50			1		ц	4				
	50					4					8 1
	50						4				
	50			·		EGLE OT			1		· ·
	50						5				
WGLE 025	50				-		5				
	50	18100	6.	0.0			5	5 1699	5 4,4	1 3:	3
	50			1		4	5				
├ ────	50				1	4	5			_	
	50	1630	4.	r <u>o</u> .	-	4	2	2 1718	2 3.1	<u>г</u> т.	7
	5			-		4 EGLE 02	5	-			-
<u> </u>	5				. 1	4					
	5	1650	o <u> </u>	9 O.		4	4	1 1735.	3.6	3 3.	2
WGLE 02	5			-	-	4	4	-		1	
THELE VA	5					a l					
	5	3 1670	5 4.	B) 0.		4	4	1 1752	1 4,4	1 3.	8]
	5	2 1675	7 3.	8 0.		4	4	1 1756	2 5.0	5 4.	6

EAST

GLEN

WEST

GLEN

0

0

0

0

0

0

C)

\sim	
r 1	۰.

١.

0

7	9
---	---

		Cumulative									
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number		Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)			(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
	53 52	16810	- 5.1 4.2	0.0			41	17603	4.3	3.1 4.3	2
	53	16915	4.3	0.0			41	17685		4.7	5
	52	16987	4.1	0.0			41	17726	5.3	1.1	1
	53	17020	4.2	0.0	1	EGLE 021	24	17750	5.3	1.4	
	52	17072	4.9	0.0	L		45	17795	4.2	6.6	
WGLE 027	53	17125	3.7	0.0			36	17831	4.7	0.6	
	50	17225	4.4				21	17874		0.2	
	50	17275	42	0.0			26	17900	2.7	1.7	
	50	17325	3.4	0.0			- 53			0.8	
	50	17375		0.0			44		3.7	0.4	
	50	17425 17475		1	1	l	54 53	18051	2.3	1.5 0.5	
	50	17525		0.0	1		45			0.6	
	50	17575		0.0			47	18195	1	2.3	
WGLE 028		17625	3.1	0.0		EGLE 022	54	18250	3.8	2.5	
1	52	17677	3.0	0.0			73		4,1	3.3	
	53 52		3.2	0.0	1	ļ	72			3.8 0.0	1
	52	17/82	2.9	1		<u> </u>	73			3.6	1
			3.6			<u> </u>	73			0.0	
	53	17940	3.6	0.0	4		43	18656	3.0	2.1	5
	52						72			2.1	
	53		3.2	1	1	EGLE 023	72			0.0	1
WGLE 029	52 53		2.8	1			40		3.9	0.0	
THELE VES	55				1		18			1.9	1
	- 55					i	48			1.5	1
	55						16	1	1	2.1	
	55 55				1	·	46		1		
	55	1			1	1	40				
·	55						48		1	1.	1
	55			1			47			2.3	5
	- 55						30		1	3.3	
WGLE 030	55 55						48			2.8 0.9	
	55					EGLE 024	1			2.7	
	55			1			40			0.9	
	55			1			40				1
	55						40				
	55						40			1	
	55		1				35		1		
	55	19195	5.5	1.5	1	1	17	19577	3.5	1.7	1
WGLE 031	55	19250					26	19803			
	30						19		1		
	50 50						25			1.5 1.9	
	25						21			2.1	
	50	19455	4.0	1.7	5		20	19715	3.9	1,0	5
	15						30			3.9	
	45		1			 	50 20				
	37						108				
	48					†					
	14	12851	4.4	2.0	1	EGLE 025			3.8	3.0	5
	34		1	-			40				
	20						37				
WGLE 032							17			2.6	
	50						37	1		1	-
	10	19810	4.0	2.7	1		38	2015	3.9		
	45						37				
	50						12		L		1
	50 50			1			40				
	50			1				1		1	

		WEST	GLEN					EAST	GLEN		
Reach	Distance	Cumulative	_	Water	Channel	Reach	Distance			Water	Channel
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width		Number		Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(т)	(m)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	.,,,,,,
	50	20105	5.5	3.2	-1		42	20350	3.2	1.3	1
	50	20155	4,6	2.5			37	20387	3.5	2.7 2.8	5
	50 30	20205	4.3 4.6	0.8	5	EGLE 026	38 53	20425 20478	4./	2.8	5
WGLE 033	15	20250	4.7	2.5	5		53	20531	4.9	2.5	
	14 	20264	2.1	0.8	1		53	20584 20637	5.8 6.1	0.7	5
	48	20349	4.0	1.5	1		53	20690	5.3	2.4	
	50	20399	4.3	3.7	5	1	53	20743	5.0	2.6	
	50	20449 20475	4.0	3.2	5		15	20758 20793	5.6 5.2	2.5 1.8	
	25	20500	6.1	0.0		1	25	20818	5.3	1.9	
	50	20550	4.3	0.0	4	1	25	20843	5.6	1.9	1
	50 50	20600	4.5	0.0	4	ļ	25	20868	3.9	1,4	1
	50	20700	2.1	0.0	4	EGLE 027	54	1	5.3	3.0	5
WGLE 034	50	20750	2.5	1.6		<u> </u>	52		4.8	2.9	
	56	20806	4.5	4.1 1.7	5		30 53		5.5 5.9		
	55	20001	4.8	0.0			52		4.8		् - - 1
	55		1	0.0			53			3.4	1
	56 55		4.2	0.0			35 52		4.6		
	56	21085	•				12				
	55	21194	4.0	0.0			53	21367	4.0	1.3	1
WGLE 035	56	1		1		<u> </u>	52	-	-	-	1
	79					EGLE 028					
	79	21486	4.3	0.0	4		50	21575	4,4	1.9	
	78						16				
	79 78						19			1	1
WGLE 036	79	21800	4.5				70	21750			
	50						66		1		
	50 15						66		1		
	50	21965		-			65				
	50				-		9				
	50			L		EGLE 02	46		1	-	
	50					it	52				
	50		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	51				
	38 50						50				
	12			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2				
	50						2				1
WGLE 037	7 7						2			1	
	37	22487	8.8	5.2	<u>-</u>		2	22385	5.0	4.5	-
	27					1	21				
	48						23				-
	30	22629	5.2	: 3.6			2	2249	3.3	13	5
	18					EGLE 030				-	-
	44		1				5				1
	56	22761	5.7	2.6	1 - 1		60	22665	4.1		1
	35					-	BK				
	46	1		1			41	1			
	21	22932	2 5.8	2.6			41	22840	4.5	3.6	3
	46					5	43				
WGLE 030	47				-	2[10				-
	28					il					1
	4					EGLE 03	1			3.6	3 3
	2				-		4				
	4			1		5					

		WEST	GLEN					EAST	GLEN		
Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water	Channel	Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water	Channe
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number		Distance	Width	Width	Туре
		(m)	(m)	(m)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
	(m) 45	23290	5.3	4.5			47		3.6	2.9	<u> </u>
	33	23323	6.5	5.0	i i		48		4.3	2.7	·
	32	23355	5.1	3.8	3		48		4.8	3.2	
	47	23402	5.0	1.4	1		48	23360	4.9	3.7	
	45	23447	5.3 5.3	3.6 4.0			32		5.3 5.9	1.6	
	- 45	23511	4.5	4.1			40	-	4.7	3.6	
WGLE 039	39	23550	4.9	3.5	8		48	23526	4.1	3.5	
	45		6.3	2.4		EGLE 032		23575		2.7	
	18	23613	5.4	2.3			48		3.9	2.9	
	25	23638 23652	6.3 6.3		6		40		3.9	3.2	
	37	23689		2.4	i		48		3.7	3.0	
	25	23714		3.5	5		15		4.3	3.1	
	31	23745		1.8		<u> </u>	48		3.5	0.4	
	25	23770	5.5		6		48			1.3	
	27 45	23797 23842	6.0 5.8	5.0 2.2	1	 	35		2.9 3.5	1.2	
	43 25	23867	5.0			<u> </u>	48		2.8	0.0	
	32	23899	5.8	3.5		<u>†</u>	- 48	24053	2.9	0.0	
	47	23946			1		48		101	0.0	
	25	23971 24014				EGLE 033	49			0.0	
	*> 25			2.5			53				
	31	24070		_			52			0.0	
WGLE 040			5.7	3.1	6	i	53			0.0	
	36						52				
	37	24173		1			53			0.0	
	37	24210		3.6		·	53			0.0	
	36		1	1		1	52		1		
	37	24320		2.9	3	EGLE 034	53			0.0	1
	37					1	52				
	36			1			53			0.0	1
	37 22					<u>'</u>	52				
	37					<u></u>	52			1	
	15	1	4.0				53			0.8	
	36	1					52		1		
	37	24577	1	1			53			-	-
WGLE 041	37			1		IEGLE 035				1	
TTOLL 041	55						52				
	55					1	53	2530	3.9	0.0	
	55						52		1 .		
	55						53				
	55						54				
	55						52				
	55	25090	4.6	3.6	E E	s	53	2562	3.8	0.0	i
	55				-		54				
WGLE 042						EGLE 03	5				
	50						50			1	
	51				-		50				
	50	25401	-	en			50	2592	4.2		1
	50						50				
	51				-		50				
	47						50				
	50			1			50				
WGLE 043							50	2622			
	57		5,1	2.5		EGLE 037				1	
	58						5				1
	57						5				
	57	-	1		1		5				1
	56			ſ			50			1	1
· ·	57				1		5			1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

		WEST	GLEN					EAST	GLEN		[]
Reach	Distance	Cumulative		Water	Channe	Reach	Distance		Channel	Water	Channel
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width		Number		Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)			(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
	58	26160	5.7	4.8	6		58	26683	4.9	0.0	
WGLE 044	57	26217 26275	5.0	3.1	6	EGLE 038	58	26741 26800	4.8	0.0	1
WGLE 044	57	28332	4.4	1	1		55		5.1	0.0	
	57	26389	5.1	4.1			58	26918	5.8	0.0	
	57	26446 28502	5.5	3.3 1.9	3		59 58	26975	5.2 4.8	0.0	
	57	26559	3.6	3.3	1			27091	5.2	0.0	- 4
	39	26598 26655	3.9	3.2	1		59 58	27150	4.6	0.0	
	57	26055	4.0	3.1	6		58	27266	5.8	0.0	
	57	26769	3.0	1.8	6	EGLE 039	59		5.6	0.0	
WGLE 045	56 90	26825 26915	4.9	4.1	2	ļ	72		4.6	0.0	
	90	27005	5.4	4.7	2		72		4.1	0.0	
	40	27045	6.4	4.7	8		72	1	5.4	0.0	
	40	27085	5.3	4.4	_		73		4.8	0.0	
	47	27172	7.4	4.2	1	t	72	27830	4.5	0.0	- 4
	39	27211	6.0	5.2			72		4,4	0.0	
	64 28	27275	5.6	4.7		EGLE 040	73		4.5		
WGLE 048	24	27325	7.7	5.8	2		58	25091	3.4	0.0	- 4
	5	27330	5.8		1		59 58		4.0	0.0	1
	62		5.0			1	56		4.1	0.0	
	43						59	28325	4.1	0.0	
	20		6.3				58		3.7	0.0	
	63			5.2	3	EGLE 041	59	28500	4.2	0.0	
	62						62		4.3		
	83 62		1	5.1 6.1			63		5.0	0.0	
WGLE 047	63	27850	5,4	4.4	E		63	28750	3.4	0.0	4
	48						62				
	40		1				62				
	45					EGLE 042				1	
	62 43					-	55		1	1	
	40						55	5 29166	1	1	
	49						54				
	47						52			· · · · · · ·	
WGLE 048	33	28375	5.5				55	5 29388	5.1		1
	50						54				
	36				1	EGLE 043	5		1	-	1
	50			1			57			1	
	50		· · · ·			3	57				
	50						5				
	50					2	5				1
	32				-	ſ	5			1	
WGLE 049	4	26875				EGLE 044	5	30000			
	32						5				
<u> </u>	60					5 5	5				
	2	29063	5.6	3 4.3	1	1	5	30232	. 4.4	0.0	4
	34				-	5	5			1	
——	67		1			1	5			1	
	2	29192	5 6.1	5.0	5	1	- 4	90454	4.0	0.0	5 4
WGLE 050	67 34			-		SIEGLE DA	5				
							5		1		
	5	1				5	5				
	1	7 2941	3 8.	1 37	3	η	5	5 30690) 3.	2 0.0	

		WEST	GLEN					EAST	GLEN		
Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water	Channe	Reach	Distance	Cumulative	Channel	Water	Channe
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number		Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	· /F *		(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
	50	29468	7.0	4.1	- 6		55	30745	3.5	0.0	
	31		6.7	4.3	1		55	30800	3.8	0.0	
	51 49		5.8 7.6	4.5	2	[55 55	30855 30910	2.7	0.0	
	50	29549	7.0	5.7		 		30965	4.9	3.2	;
	49		7.2	5.7			55		4.8	1.3	
	51		6.5 6,4	5.2		EGLE 048	55 55	31075	4,7	0.8 0.0	
WGLE 051	50	29799	7.1	5.0	5				5.6	0.0	
	- 55	1	6.4	5.6	5		55	31240	5.8	0.0	
	55	29960	6.1	4.4	5	[55		4.8	0.0	
	26 55	29986 30041	6.5 6.2	3.7	6		55 55		5.3 5.1	0.0	
	55		6.5		2		55		6.5	0.0	
	55		6.9	5.8	6		55		6.6	0.0	
	55		72	4.3 5.2	3	EGLE 047	55 55		6.6 6.6	0.0	
	55		72	62	2		50		6.3	0.0	
	55	30371	4.7	3.5	3		50	31725	6.7	0.0	-
WGLE 052	54		7.1	5.0	6		50 50		6.2	0.0	
	44		6.8 6.8	5.9 5.3	2	 	50		6.5 6.3	0.0	
		5	6.5		3		50		5.3	0.0	
	44	30596	5.7	3.8	6		50		5.3	0.0	4
	40		7.5	1			50 50		5.2 5.3	0.0	
<u> </u>			6.6			EGLE 048				0.0	
	- 44	1	6.3		2				5.8	0.0	
	21	30789	7.5	1			53		5.3	0.0	4
~~~~	47		6.7	4,4	1		52 53		6.2 5.5	0.0	
WGLE 053			6.3	4.0		' <b></b>	52		5.0	0.0	
	53	1	5.2		5		53		4.6	0.0	
	53 23		6.3	1	5	·	52			0.0	
	23 52		<b>5.3</b> 7.4		2		53 52		5.2 6.2	0.0	
	53	31159	6.8	5.4	5	EGLE 049				0.0	
	53						50			0.0	
	53 53		8.2			1	50 50			0.0	
	53	1	8.7	7.4	1	1	50			3.8	
	52	1			1		50			1.0	ļį
WGLE 054	52 55		10.4				50	L	1		
	55		7.8				50			0.0	
	55		8.3				50			1.9	
	55		7.9			EGLE 050				0.0	
	55						50			0.0	
							50			0.0	
	55						50			0.0	
	55						50		1	0.0	
WGLE 055	55 50		7.9				50		1	0.0	
	50			8.3			50			0.0	
	100		5.2				50			3.0	
	34		6.1			EGLE 051	50			0.0	
	40		6.4 6.8			i <del>l</del>	48			2.2	
	- 45	32395	6.9	5.7	e		47	33792	6.5	0.0	
	45			1			48				· · · ·
	45						47			0.0	
	32		· · ·		1	1	40			2.1	
		32606					- 48	34030		1	
WGLE 056				1	1		47		1		
	48					EGLE 052	48			0.0	1
	47						50			L	

		WEOT						FAOT			,
		WEST	GLEN	Mater	0.	D h		EAST	GLEN	10/-0	0
Reach	Distance	Cumulative			+	· · ·			t		I
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number		Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)			(m) 50	(m)	(m)	<u>(m)</u>	
	23	32812 32859	6.9 6.2	5.6 5.1	1		50 50	34275 34325	5.5	0.0	
	26	32885	6.2	- 4.1	<u> </u> i	l	50	34375	5.6	0.0	4
	47	32932	5.2	4.8			50 50	34425	5.3		4
	18	32950 32998	6.3 6.0	4.5		ļ	50	34475 34525			
	35	33031	6.4	2.9	1		50	34575	6.0	0.0	4
	49	33080 33128	6.6 6.5	5.1 5.7	1	EGLE 053	50 53				•
WGLE 057	40	33125		4.0	1	<b> </b>	52				
	39	33214		4.1			53				1
	42	33258 33297	1	5.0			52	1		1	
	38	33333		5.0	_		52				_
	42	33375					53		1		
	18	53393 33437	1	4.9		[	52				-
		33478		5,4		EGLE 054				1	
	45	33523		3.2			55	35205			
	42	33565 33606		4,5			55 55			•	
		33644			-		55				-
	40	33684	6.0	3.3	1	<u> </u>	55	35425	6.3	1.3	5
WGLE 058	41	33725		4,4	-		55				
	44			4.8			55			3.4	
	44	33857	5.7	4.9	5		55	35645	5.8		
	43	33900 33944		4.6		EGLE 055					1
	44						51		4.5		
	44	34032	6.7	5.4	e e	1	51		5.8		
	43		1				20	1			
	44		1	4,2	-		12				
	44	- • - •		4.3	6		32	35924	5.7	0.8	1
WGLE 059	43						23		6.2		1
	50						51				-
	80		1		1		51				-
	20 50				1	EGLE 056	51				
	50			5.5			46		1	1	
	50			1		s	10			1	1
	60						45		•		1
WGLE 060	4						48		1 .		
	50						45		6.2	2.9	5
	50		-				49				-
	50			I	r  - E	5	4				
	50						45				-
	50					EGLE 057	45				-
	50						53				1
WGLE 061					ı† <b>:</b>	s <b>i</b>	5		6.1	3.4	5
	55						5				
ļ	55			1			53				
	34		7.9	5.7	7	1	- 52	37067	5.5	<b>p 1</b> .1	1
<u> </u>	55						5		1		
	55					SIEGLE 050					
	55	3566	7.8	6.	s†	-	4	37270	5.4	4.4	5
WGLE 06	50					3	48				
	61	· · · · · ·				5	4				-
	61	3590	3 7.			5	1				
	6			-	1	5	4				
	6	360.5	7.0	5.	ר וי	5]	4	37538	7.0	0.7	

		WEST	GLEN					EAST	GLEN		
	<u>Distantia</u>			14/0400	Ohaaaa	Deash					Chassel
		Cumulative									
Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре	Number	Down.	Distance	Width	Width	Туре
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)			(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
	B1 	36091	6.9 7.1	4.8 5.1	6		45	37583	6.5 6.9	· 4.5 5.3	5
	61	36213	6.8	5.0	6		46	37675		4.9	- 5
WGLE 063	62	36275	72	5.9	6						<del>_</del>
	58	36333	6.8	5.4	6						
	58	36391	6.5	5.5	6			RIVER	GLEN		
	59 58	36450	6.8 7.5	6.7 6.0	6	GLEN 001			7.5	5.3	2
	58	36566	7.8	6.3	2	GLEN WI	50	50			
	59	36625	7.8	6.8	5		- 50	100	6.3	5.0	5
	58	36683	7.8	6.9	5		50	150			5
WGLE 064	58 199	36741	7.5	6.5 0.0	5		50	200		7.3	5
WGLE 004	290	37230	9.5	0.0	4	{		300		7.6	5
	35	37265	8.2		4	f	50	350	7.5		5
WGLE 065	35	37300	8.2				50	400		8.9	5
	47	37347	4.0	0.0	4	GLEN 002	50	450 500		<u>6.8</u> 9.8	5
	47	37441	5.5	4.7	5		50	550		9.2	
	47	37488	9.2	1	5		50	600		10.4	5
	48		7.1	5.7	в		50	- 650	1		5
	22	37558	6.6	2.5	5	ļ	50 50	700		12.2	5
	47	37652	7.1	5.1	5		50	800		12.3	5
	47	37699	1		5	•	40	840	13.2	12.6	5
	48						90				5
WGLE 066	28 15				5	GLEN 003	50 100	980		L	5
,	47						50			1	5
	41					1	50		1		5
	47	37925 37950		3.5 3.3	3		50				5
	48			3.3	1	<u> </u>	70				5
	47	38043		2.4	3	1	50	1430		12.3	5
	47				5		40				5
	48		[			GLEN 004	70				5
	47		1	4	8		120				5
	47						50		8.0	72	5
WGLE 087	45	Construction of the second second				1	50 50				5
	41			3.2 3.0		1	50				
	40						50				
	41			1			50			1	5
	20 41					1	50 50				5
	40			1	1	GLEN 005					5
	41		-	1	1						
	41			1				1	İ		
	41			1					<u> </u>		
	32			1	•					<u> </u>	[
WGLE 068	40	38825			1	1			-	<u></u>	
	41			•				_			
	41	-								<u> </u>	ļ
							l I	<u>+</u>			
	41	39004	4.7	3.1	8				1	<u>├</u> ───	
	41				3			<u> </u>			
	41				3				ļ		
	41				3			<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	41							<u> </u>		<u>+</u>	
		39250	52	1.8	8	<b>F</b>	<u> </u>	t	1	<u> </u>	

#### Appendix E River Glen PHABSIM results

flow	flow		Shilling.						Shilling.		
cfs	cumecs	%time	gross	trout	trout	trout	dace	dace	dace	chub	chub
		exceed.	area	fry	juv	adult	fry	juv _	adult	fry	juv+a
0.1	0.0028	96									
0.2	0.0057	96									
0.3		96									
0.4	0.0113	96					4 15	7.09			- * *
0.5		95	15259	36.41 38.20	5.74 6.11	<u>3.85</u> 4.27	4.45 4.79	1.37 1.52	3.27 3.52	0.00	0.0
0.6		95 95	15603 15915		6.45	4.27			3.52	0.00	0.0
0.7	0.0198	95	16203	40.60	6.75	4.03	5.48	1.80	4.13	0.00	- 0.0
0.8		94	16471	41.25	7.03	5.34	5.81	1.92	4.43	0.00	0.0
1.0		94	16723			5.65			4.71	0.00	0.0
1.5		91	17374	42.29	8.60	6.84	7.24	2.29		0.63	0.0
1.8	0.0510	88	17460	43.09	9.36	7.39		2.48		1.31	0.1
1.9	0.0538	87	17491	43.20		7.58				1.58	0.1
2.0		87	17518		9.83	7.79		2.62		1.65	0.1
2.2		85	17565			8.09		2.76		1.92	0.1
2.4		83	17616	42.91	10.68	8.41	8.90	2.99	9.91	2.48	0.2
2.5		82	17640	42.69	10.89	8.56			10.33	2.61	0.:
2.6	0.0737	81	17661	42.43	11.09	8.72				2.72	0.:
2.8	0.0793	80	17705		11.46	9.03				2.98	0.:
3.0		78	17748		11.84	9.21	9.50			3.07	0.4
3.5		75	17841	40.48	12.66	9.87	9.78			3.33	0.
4.0		69	17935		13.47	10.29		3.69		3.71	0.
4.5						10.72				3.99	0.0
5.0		61	18095			11.18				4.26	0.1
5.5		59				11.62		5.19		4.48	
5.7			18185			11.75				4.60	0.0
6.0			18223			11.97		5.65		4.74	0.
6.5		1	18268							4.98	0.
7.0			18307	31.85						5.22	1.0
8.0			18384			13.25				5.25	1.
9.0			18456			13.87					1.
10.0		42	18526			14.78 15.64				5.24	1.
12.0		39	18660		19.32					5.29 4.92	1.
13.0		1	18721	23.91	19.55	17.26					1.
14.0										4.40	
15.0											
16.0											2.
20.0											
25.0			1	_				1			
30.0											
35.0		1									
40.0								1			
45.0											
50.0		7	20188	11.95	17.53	41.95			49.66	9.35	
55.0											33.2
60.0											
65.0										9.15	
70.0											
75.0											21.0
80.0			1					1	<u> </u>		18.0
85.0											
90.0										10.20	
95.0											
100.0 105.0											11.0
	2.9755	4	21752	10.83	16.73	27.64	3.87	4.82	17.89	10.26	10.

flow	flow	Shilling.	Essen.	Essen.	Essen.	Essen.	Essen.	Essen.	Essen.	Essen.	Essen.
cfs	cumecs	%time	gross	trout	trout	trout	dace	dace	dace	chub	chub
		exceed.	area	fry	juv	adult	fry	juv	adult	fry	juv+ad
0.1	0.0028	96			<u>]</u>						1
0.2		96									
0.3	0.0085	96									
0.4		96									
0.5		95									
0.6		95									
0.7	0.0198	95									
0.8		95									
0.9		94									
1.0 1.5	1	94 91									
1.8		88	12222	84.87	14.90	9.78	60.19	3.47	20.20	0.08	0.00
1.9		87	12252	84.84	14.94	9.80	62.98	3.53	20.20	0.00	0.00
2.0		87	12291	84.40		9.83	64.61	3.62	20.87	0.12	
2.2		85	12335		15.03	9.86	66.89	3.76	21.31	0.17	0.00
2.4	1	83	12418	82.17		10.04	69.26	4.11	21.91	0.21	0.00
2.5			12436	81.19		10.06	70.34	4.17	22.23	0.25	
2.6			12486				71.47	4.26	22.39	0.28	
2.6	0.0793	80			15.15	10.19	73.36	4.37	22.83	0.34	0.00
3.0						10.30	75.34	4.67	23.15	0.42	0.00
3.5	_						81.03	5.26	24.75		1
4.0							86.16	6.26		0.46	
4.5								7.18		0.50	
5.0							92.92	7.75		0.55	
5.5								8.67	30.04	0.55	
5.7						11.20		9.44	30.46	0.56	
6.0 6.5								10.31	31.31 32.17	0.63	
7.0								10.98	32.17	0.65	
8.0								13.15			
9.0								14.51	38.10		
10.0									40.32		
11.0								17.27	41.48		
12.0									42.82		
13.0	0.3684	34	14302	20.79	13.20	12.68	83.02	19.90			
14.0				19.80	12.71	12.79	81.55	21.02	44.06	1.24	0.12
15.0											
16.0											
20.0											
25.0					ļ	+	↓	ļ		ļ	ļ
30.0 35.0							<b> </b>	ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>
	0.9918					┨────		<u> </u>			┿╍───
	0 1.2752				+	+	+			+	
	0 1.4169				+	+	+	+	+	<u> </u>	+
	0 1.5586			1		+		1		+	+
60.0					+	1	1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	+
65.0			5	1	1	1			1	1	<u> </u>
70.0		/ :	5	1	1		1	1	1	1	1.4
75.0			5								
80.											[
85.			· .								
90.											
95.					ļ						
100.0			-		↓	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	↓	<u> </u>
105.0	0 2.9755	ן א	1			1			1		

#### Appendix E River Glen PHABSIM results

cts     cumecs     %time     gross     trout     trout     trout     fry     juv     adult     fry     fry     gut     adult     fry     juv     adult     fry     juv     adult     fry     juv     adult     fry     j	flow	flow	Manth.	Brace.	Brace.	Brace.	Brace.	Brace.	Brace.	Brace.	Brace.	Brace.
exceed.     area     fry     juv     adult     adult     fry     juv     adult     adult     fry     juv     adu												
0.1     0.0028     85     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1	010	0011000										
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	01	0.0028		aica	<u> </u>	<u>ju</u> v	auuii	<u>y</u>	juv	20011		juvtau
0.3   0.0085   68   6725   23.84   3.19   1.86   2.49   0.00   0.59   0.00   0.68   0.00   0.00     0.4   0.0113   67   9455   22.81   3.48   2.21   5.16   0.00   0.68   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00				7174	26.79	3.13	1.85	1.74	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $												0.00
0.5     0.0142     65     9710     22.58     3.88     2.21     5.16     0.00     0.79     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td></th<>												0.00
0.6   0.0170   63   10414   21.19   4.03   2.243   7.70   0.00   0.08   0.027   600   10669   19.98   4.57   2.58   6.94   0.00   1.12   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00												0.00
$\begin{array}{c} 0.7 & 0.0198 & 61 & 10672 & 20.63 & 4.31 & 2.43 & 7.70 & 0.00 & 0.99 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 12 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 0.0227 & 60 & 10666 & 19.82 & 5.04 & 2.80 & 10.066 & 0.00 & 1.31 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 0.0233 & 57 & 11202 & 19.22 & 5.04 & 2.80 & 11.13 & 0.00 & 1.50 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 1.5 & 0.0425 & 53 & 11719 & 14.83 & 5.82 & 3.30 & 16.40 & 0.00 & 2.49 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 18 & 0.0510 & 51 & 11348 & 13.98 & 6.10 & 3.51 & 18.72 & 0.00 & 3.03 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 19 & 0.538 & 50 & 12094 & 13.55 & 6.29 & 3.65 & 20.36 & 0.00 & 3.43 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 2.0 & 0.567 & 50 & 12094 & 13.55 & 6.29 & 3.65 & 20.36 & 0.00 & 3.43 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 2.0 & 0.657 & 50 & 12094 & 13.55 & 6.29 & 3.65 & 20.36 & 0.00 & 3.43 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 2.0 & 0.6567 & 50 & 12094 & 13.53 & 6.29 & 3.65 & 20.36 & 0.00 & 3.43 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 2.0 & 0.660 & 48 & 12204 & 12.34 & 6.63 & 3.84 & 23.20 & 0.00 & 4.26 & 0.00 & 0.01 & 2.5 & 0.0708 & 47 & 12361 & 12.47 & 6.63 & 3.94 & 23.43 & 0.00 & 4.71 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.6 & 0.73 & 47 & 12361 & 12.37 & 5.86 & 3.98 & 23.43 & 0.00 & 4.71 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 3.5 & 0.0950 & 45 & 12572 & 11.46 & 6.93 & 4.18 & 24.67 & 0.00 & 5.47 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 3.5 & 0.0952 & 44 & 12753 & 10.68 & 6.96 & 4.35 & 24.68 & 0.00 & 6.41 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 5.5 & 0.173 & 47 & 12361 & 12.47 & 6.68 & 4.35 & 24.68 & 0.00 & 6.41 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 5.5 & 0.173 & 313242 & 9.30 & 7.01 & 4.52 & 25.38 & 0.00 & 5.47 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.5 & 0.1550 & 36 & 13241 & 7.49 & 6.33 & 4.44 & 2.66 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 5.5 & 0.1550 & 36 & 13241 & 7.49 & 6.37 & 4.66 & 27.28 & 0.00 & 8.44 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.5 & 0.147 & 38 & 13153 & 6.16 & 6.85 & 4.76 & 27.38 & 0.00 & 8.44 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 5.7 & 0.1615 & 3.6 & 13241 & 7.49 & 6.37 & 4.66 & 27.68 & 4.68 & 27.78 & 0.00 & 8.44 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.5 & 0.1477 & 38 & 13246 & 6.20 & 4.58 & 4.76 & 27.38 & 0.00 & 1.48 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.5 & 0.1473 & 386 & 13241 & 7.49 & 6.37 & 4.66 & 27.68 & 4.68 & 27.78 & 0.00 & 8.44 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.5 & 0.1428 & 2.58 & 4.70 & 1.743 & 0.00 & 1.29 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.5 & 0.1428 & 2.58 & 4.70 & 1.743 & 0.00 & 1.29 & 0.00 & 0$												0.00
0.9     0.0255     59     11050     19.22     5.04     2.80     11.03     0.00     0.00     0.00       1.0     0.0283     57     11202     19.22     5.04     2.80     11.13     0.00     2.49     0.00     0.00     0.00       1.5     0.0425     53     11719     14.83     5.82     3.30     16.40     0.00     3.27     0.00     0.00       1.9     0.0535     50     12074     13.51     6.29     3.65     20.36     0.00     3.31     0.00     0.00       2.0     0.0567     50     12094     13.55     6.29     3.65     20.36     0.00     3.41     0.00     0.00     2.6     0.073     47     12301     12.58     6.57     3.88     22.67     0.00     4.26     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     2.6     0.073     47     12402     12.37     5.68     3.984     23.40     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00 <t< td=""><td>0.7</td><td>0.0198</td><td>61</td><td>10672</td><td>20.63</td><td>4.31</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>0.99</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td></t<>	0.7	0.0198	61	10672	20.63	4.31			0.00	0.99	0.00	0.00
1.0   0.0283   57   11202   19.22   5.04   2.80   11.13   0.00   2.49   0.00   0.00     1.8   0.0510   51   11749   14.83   5.82   3.30   16.40   0.00   2.49   0.00   0.00     1.8   0.0510   51   11744   13.98   6.10   3.51   18.72   0.00   3.03   0.00   0.00     2.0   0.0523   49   12201   13.13   6.43   3.76   21.48   0.00   3.43   0.00   0.00     2.4   0.0680   48   12304   12.58   6.57   3.84   22.27   0.00   4.49   0.00   0.00     2.5   0.0708   47   12402   12.37   6.68   3.94   23.23   0.00   5.10   0.00   0.00     2.6   0.0737   47   12402   12.37   6.68   3.94   23.75   0.00   5.10   0.00   0.00     2.6   0.0737   44   12753   10.66   6.86   4.35   24.69   0.00   5.41<	0.8	0.0227			19.98						0.00	0.00
1.5   0.0425   53   11719   14.83   5.82   3.30   16.40   0.00   2.49   0.00   0.00     1.8   0.0510   51   11948   13.98   6.10   3.51   18.72   0.00   3.03   0.00   0.00     2.0   0.0587   50   12094   13.55   6.29   3.65   20.36   0.00   3.43   0.00   0.00     2.2   0.0680   48   12304   12.58   6.57   3.88   22.67   0.00   4.49   0.00   0.00     2.6   0.0793   47   12306   12.37   6.68   3.94   23.20   0.00   4.49   0.00   0.00     2.6   0.0793   47   12402   12.37   6.68   3.94   23.43   0.00   5.10   0.00   0.00     3.5   0.0592   44   12753   10.66   6.36   4.35   24.67   0.00   5.41   0.00   6.41   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00 </td <td>0.9</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>	0.9											0.00
1.8   0.0510   51   11948   13.98   6.10   3.51   18.72   0.00   3.03   0.00   0.00     1.9   0.0538   50   12017   13.61   6.19   3.58   19.41   0.00   3.27   0.00   0.00     2.0   0.0567   50   12094   13.13   6.43   3.76   21.48   0.00   3.43   0.00   0.00     2.4   0.0560   48   12304   12.58   6.57   3.58   22.67   0.00   4.46   0.00   0.00     2.5   0.0708   47   12461   12.47   6.63   3.94   23.29   0.00   4.71   0.00   0.00     2.6   0.0737   47   12402   12.37   6.68   3.98   23.43   0.00   6.41   0.00   5.10   0.00   0.00     3.0   0.0850   45   12572   11.49   6.93   4.18   24.69   0.00   6.41   0.00   6.41   0.00   6.41   0.00   6.41   0.00   6.41   0.00   6.41   0.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>												0.00
1:9   0.0538   50   12071   13.65   6.19   3.58   19.41   0.00   3.27   0.00   0.00     2.0   0.0567   50   12094   13.55   6.29   3.65   20.36   0.00   3.43   0.00   0.00     2.2   0.0680   48   12204   12.58   6.57   3.88   22.67   0.00   4.26   0.00   0.00     2.5   0.0706   47   12261   12.37   6.68   3.98   23.43   0.00   4.71   0.00   0.00     2.6   0.0793   46   12484   11.83   6.81   4.08   23.75   0.00   5.10   0.00   0.00     3.0   0.0850   45   12572   11.49   6.39   4.18   24.07   0.00   5.10   0.00   0.00     3.0   0.092   44   12753   10.66   6.96   4.35   24.69   0.00   8.41   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>												0.00
2:0     0.0587     50     12:04     13:55     6:29     3:65     20:36     0.00     3:43     0.00     0.01       2:4     0.0680     48     12:301     13:13     6:43     3:76     21:48     0.000     3:81     0.000     0.00       2:4     0.0680     48     12:361     12:58     6:57     3:84     22:67     0.00     4:26     0.00     0.00       2:5     0.0793     47     12:402     12:37     6:68     3:98     23:43     0.00     4.49     0.00     0.00       2:8     0.0793     46     12:444     11:83     6:81     4.06     23:75     0.00     5.47     0.00     0.00       3:5     0.0992     44     12:57     11:49     6:93     4:18     24:07     0.00     5.47     0.00     0.00       5:0     0.1134     41     12:929     9:30     7.01     4:52     25:36     0.00     8:44     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     <												0.00
2.2   0.0623   49   12201   13.13   6.43   3.76   21.48   0.00   3.81   0.00   0.00     2.4   0.0680   48   12304   12.58   6.57   3.88   22.267   0.00   4.48   0.00   0.00     2.5   0.0708   47   12361   12.47   6.63   3.94   23.20   0.00   4.49   0.00   0.00     2.6   0.0737   47   12402   12.37   6.68   3.98   23.43   0.00   4.71   0.00   0.00     2.6   0.0737   46   12484   11.83   6.81   4.08   23.75   0.00   5.10   0.00   0.00     3.0   0.0850   445   12575   11.49   6.33   4.16   24.07   0.00   8.41   0.00   0.00     4.5   0.1275   39   13048   9.03   4.46   26.41   0.00   8.64   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   0.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>												
2.4     0.0680     48     12304     12.58     6.57     3.68     22.67     0.00     4.26     0.00     0.00       2.5     0.0708     47     12361     12.47     6.63     3.94     23.20     0.00     4.49     0.00     0.00       2.6     0.0793     46     12484     11.83     6.81     3.96     23.43     0.00     4.71     0.00     0.00       3.0     0.0650     45     12572     11.49     6.93     4.18     24.07     0.00     5.47     0.00     0.00       3.5     0.0992     44     12753     10.66     6.93     24.64     0.00     6.41     0.00     0.00     0.00       4.5     0.1275     39     13048     9.03     6.68     4.83     27.18     0.00     8.64     0.00     0.00       5.0     0.1559     36     13224     7.48     6.73     4.80     27.18     0.00     9.76     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00     0.00<												
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $												
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $												
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
5.5   0.1559   36   13241   7.49   6.73   4.80   27.25   0.00   9.19   0.00   0.00     5.7   0.1615   36   13276   7.24   6.68   4.83   27.18   0.00   9.43   0.00   0.00     6.0   0.1700   35   13325   6.79   6.60   4.85   27.09   0.00   9.76   0.00   0.00     6.5   0.1842   33   13402   6.61   6.44   4.89   26.21   0.00   10.33   0.00   0.00     7.0   0.1984   32   13478   6.42   6.30   4.94   25.30   0.00   10.82   0.00   0.00     9.0   0.22550   27   13743   5.48   5.70   4.96   21.07   0.00   12.99   0.00   0.00     10.0   0.2334   25   13861   4.95   5.42   4.90   19.62   0.00   13.84   0.00   0.00     11.0   0.3117   23   13970   4.57   5.18   4.83   18.25   0.00   14.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>												0.00
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1										0.00
6.0   0.1700   35   13325   6.79   6.60   4.85   27.09   0.00   9.76   0.00   0.00     6.5   0.1842   33   13402   6.61   6.44   4.89   26.21   0.00   10.33   0.00   0.00     7.0   0.1984   32   13478   6.42   6.30   4.94   25.30   0.00   10.82   0.00   0.00     8.0   0.2267   29   13617   5.98   5.97   4.96   24.07   0.00   11.94   0.00   0.00     9.0   0.2550   27   13743   5.48   5.70   4.96   21.07   0.00   13.44   0.00   0.00     10.0   0.2834   25   13861   4.95   5.42   4.90   19.62   0.00   13.44   0.00   0.00     12.0   0.3401   22   1477   3.80   4.85   4.70   17.43   0.00   14.26   0.00   0.00     13.0   0.3684   21   14169   3.02   4.52   4.54   16.99   0.00   14.68<												0.00
6.5   0.1842   33   13402   6.61   6.44   4.89   26.21   0.00   10.33   0.00   0.00     7.0   0.1984   32   13478   6.42   6.30   4.94   25.30   0.00   10.82   0.00   0.00     8.0   0.2267   29   13617   5.98   5.97   4.96   24.07   0.00   11.94   0.00   0.00     9.0   0.2550   27   13743   5.48   5.70   4.96   21.07   0.00   11.94   0.00   0.00     10.0   0.2834   25   13861   4.95   5.42   4.90   19.62   0.00   13.44   0.00   0.00     11.0   0.3117   23   13970   4.57   5.18   4.83   18.25   0.00   14.25   0.00   0.00     13.0   0.3684   21   14072   3.80   4.85   4.70   17.43   0.00   14.68   0.00   0.00     14.0   0.3967   20   14260   2.78   4.31   4.46   15.75   0.00   15.												0.00
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												0.00
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $												0.00
9.0   0.2550   27   13743   5.48   5.70   4.96   21.07   0.00   12.99   0.00   0.00     10.0   0.2834   25   13861   4.95   5.42   4.90   19.62   0.00   13.44   0.00   0.00     11.0   0.3117   23   13970   4.57   5.18   4.83   18.25   0.00   13.44   0.00   0.00     12.0   0.3401   22   14072   3.80   4.85   4.70   17.43   0.00   14.25   0.00   0.00     13.0   0.3684   21   14169   3.02   4.52   4.54   16.99   0.00   14.66   0.00   0.00     14.0   0.3967   20   14260   2.78   4.31   4.46   15.75   0.00   15.01   0.00   0.00     15.0   0.4251   20   14348   2.58   4.10   4.31   14.47   0.00   15.15   0.00   0.00     20.0   0.5688   16   14701   0.95   3.03   3.60   8.42   0.00   1	8.0	0.2267	29	13617	5.98	5.97	4.96	24.07	0.00	11.94	0.00	0.00
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9.0	0.2550	27	13743		5.70	4.96	21.07	0.00	12.99	0.00	0.00
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10.0			13861			4.90	19.62	0.00	13.44	0.00	0.00
13.0   0.3684   21   14169   3.02   4.52   4.54   16.99   0.00   14.68   0.00   0.00     14.0   0.3967   20   14260   2.78   4.31   4.46   15.75   0.00   15.01   0.00   0.00     15.0   0.4251   20   14348   2.58   4.10   4.31   14.47   0.00   15.19   0.00   0.0     16.0   0.4534   18   14417   2.25   3.89   4.12   13.23   0.00   15.15   0.00   0.00     20.0   0.5668   16   14701   0.95   3.03   3.60   8.42   0.00   14.99   0.00   0.00     25.0   0.7085   13   14923   0.71   2.43   3.08   7.51   0.00   14.00   0.00   0.00     35.0   0.9918   11   15251   0.34   1.66   2.13   4.35   0.00   11.11   0.00   0.00     45.0   1.2752   9   15519   0.22   1.13   1.51   2.28   0.00   7.96<												0.00
14.0   0.3967   20   14260   2.78   4.31   4.46   15.75   0.00   15.01   0.00   0.00     15.0   0.4251   20   14348   2.58   4.10   4.31   14.47   0.00   15.19   0.00   0.0     16.0   0.4534   18   14417   2.25   3.89   4.12   13.23   0.00   15.15   0.00   0.0     20.0   0.5668   16   14701   0.95   3.03   3.60   8.42   0.00   14.99   0.00   0.00     20.0   0.5668   16   14701   0.95   3.03   3.60   8.42   0.00   14.99   0.00   0.00     25.0   0.7085   13   14923   0.71   2.43   3.08   7.51   0.00   14.00   0.00   0.00     30.0   0.8501   12   15083   0.55   1.91   2.60   7.52   0.00   12.56   0.00   0.00     35.0   0.9918   11   15251   0.34   1.66   2.13   4.35   0.00   7.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>												
15.0   0.4251   20   14348   2.58   4.10   4.31   14.47   0.00   15.19   0.00   0.0     16.0   0.4534   18   14417   2.25   3.89   4.12   13.23   0.00   15.15   0.00   0.0     20.0   0.5668   16   14701   0.95   3.03   3.60   8.42   0.00   14.99   0.00   0.0     20.0   0.5668   16   14701   0.95   3.03   3.60   8.42   0.00   14.99   0.00   0.00     25.0   0.7085   13   14923   0.71   2.43   3.08   7.51   0.00   14.00   0.00   0.00     30.0   0.8501   12   15083   0.55   1.91   2.60   7.52   0.00   12.56   0.00   0.00     35.0   0.9918   11   15251   0.34   1.66   2.13   4.35   0.00   11.11   0.00   0.00     40.0   1.1335   10   15391   0.27   1.41   1.74   2.00   0.00   7.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>												0.00
16.0   0.4534   18   14417   2.25   3.89   4.12   13.23   0.00   15.15   0.00   0.0     20.0   0.5668   16   14701   0.95   3.03   3.60   8.42   0.00   14.99   0.00   0.00     25.0   0.7085   13   14923   0.71   2.43   3.08   7.51   0.00   14.00   0.00   0.00     30.0   0.8501   12   15083   0.55   1.91   2.60   7.52   0.00   12.56   0.00   0.00     35.0   0.9918   11   15251   0.34   1.66   2.13   4.35   0.00   11.11   0.00   0.00     40.0   1.1335   10   15391   0.27   1.41   1.74   2.00   0.00   9.60   0.00   0.00     55.0   1.2752   9   15519   0.22   1.13   1.51   2.28   0.00   7.96   0.00   0.00     55.0   1.586   8												
20.0   0.5668   16   14701   0.95   3.03   3.60   8.42   0.00   14.99   0.00   0.00     25.0   0.7085   13   14923   0.71   2.43   3.08   7.51   0.00   14.00   0.00   0.00     30.0   0.8501   12   15083   0.55   1.91   2.60   7.52   0.00   12.56   0.00   0.00     35.0   0.9918   11   15251   0.34   1.66   2.13   4.35   0.00   11.11   0.00   0.00     40.0   1.1335   10   15391   0.27   1.41   1.74   2.00   0.00   9.60   0.00   0.00     45.0   1.2752   9   15519   0.22   1.13   1.51   2.28   0.00   7.96   0.00   0.00     55.0   1.4169   8   15613   -0.13   0.91   1.36   -0.97   0.00   6.69   0.00   -0.00     55.0   1.586   8												1
25.0   0.7085   13   14923   0.71   2.43   3.08   7.51   0.00   14.00   0.00   0.00     30.0   0.8501   12   15083   0.55   1.91   2.60   7.52   0.00   12.56   0.00   0.00     35.0   0.9918   11   15251   0.34   1.66   2.13   4.35   0.00   11.11   0.00   0.00     40.0   1.1335   10   15391   0.27   1.41   1.74   2.00   0.00   9.60   0.00   0.00     45.0   1.2752   9   15519   0.22   1.13   1.51   2.28   0.00   7.96   0.00   0.00     _50.0   1.4169   8   15613   -0.13   0.91   1.36   -0.97   -0.00   6.69   0.00   -0.00     _55.0   1.5586   8									1			
30.0   0.8501   12   15083   0.55   1.91   2.60   7.52   0.00   12.56   0.00   0.00     35.0   0.9918   11   15251   0.34   1.66   2.13   4.35   0.00   11.11   0.00   0.00     40.0   1.1335   10   15391   0.27   1.41   1.74   2.00   0.00   9.60   0.00   0.00     45.0   1.2752   9   15519   0.22   1.13   1.51   2.28   0.00   7.96   0.00   0.00     50.0   1.4169   8   15613   -0.13   0.91   1.36   -0.97   -0.00   6.69   0.00   -0.00     55.0   1.586   8												· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
35.0   0.9918   11   15251   0.34   1.66   2.13   4.35   0.00   11.11   0.00   0.00     40.0   1.1335   10   15391   0.27   1.41   1.74   2.00   0.00   9.60   0.00   0.00     45.0   1.2752   9   15519   0.22   1.13   1.51   2.28   0.00   7.96   0.00   0.00     50.0   1.4169   8   15613   -0.13   0.91   1.36   -0.97   -0.00   6.69   0.00   -0.00     55.0   1.5586   8												
40.0   1.1335   10   15391   0.27   1.41   1.74   2.00   0.00   9.60   0.00   0.00     45.0   1.2752   9   15519   0.22   1.13   1.51   2.28   0.00   7.96   0.00   0.00     50.0   1.4169   8   15613   0.13   0.91   1.36   0.97   0.00   6.69   0.00   - 0.00     55.0   1.5586   8												
45.0   1.2752   9   15519   0.22   1.13   1.51   2.28   0.00   7.96   0.00   0.00     _50.0   1.4169   8   15613   0.91   1.36   0.97   0.00   6.69   0.00   - 0.01     55.0   1.5586   8												1
50.0   1.4169   8   15613   0.91   1.36   0.97   0.00   6.69   0.00   - 0.0     55.0   1.5586   8												
55.0   1.5586   8												
60.0   1.7003   8						0.31	1.30	- 0.37		0.05	0.00	
65.0   1.8420   7					ļ							<u> </u>
70.0   1.9837   7												<u> </u>
75.0   2.1254   7										·		
80.0   2.2671   7			1					<u> </u>	†	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
85.0   2.4088   6 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td>									<u> </u>			
90.0     2.5504     6										İ		
100.0 2.8338 6						1		<u> </u>		t		
			6				İ		i	i		
105.0 2.9755 6 6			Ĝ				i - · · ·					
	105.0	2.9755	6								İ –	

flow	flow	But.Cog.	Creet.	Creet.	Creet.	Creet.	Creet.	Creet.	Creet.	Creet.	Creet.
cfs	cumecs	%time	gross	trout	trout	trout	dace	dace	dace	chub	chub
013		exceed.	area	fry	juv	adult	fry	juv	adult	fry	juv+ad
0.1	0.0028	90	5360	23.27	2.74	1.49	3.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.1	0.0057	80	5805	27.34	3.80	2.05	5.43	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00
0.3		72	6107	26.82	4.52	2.43	7.25	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00
0.4	1	68	6347	24.76	5.08	2.72	8.64	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.00
0.5		64	6526	22.27	5.56	2.98	9.94	0.00	1.07	0.00	0.00
0.6	0.0170	61	6673	20.27	5.98	3.20	10.92	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00
0.7	0.0198	59	6810	18.60	6.35	3.39	11.81	0.00	2.04	0.00	0.00
0.8		57	6935	17.34	6.68	3.56	12.58	0.00	2.51	0.00	0.00
0.9		55	7050	16.17	6.98	3.72	13.18	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00
<u> </u>		54	7146	15.41	7.27	3.87	13.76	0.00	3.38	0.00	0.00
1.5		48	7534	13.49	8.18	4.51	15.54	0.00	5.12	0.00	0.00
1.8		44	7713	12.60	8.33	4.80	15.55	0.00	5.81	0.00	0.00
1.9		43	7776	12.24	8.37	4.91 4.99	15.56 15.57	0.00	6.13 6.37	0.00	0.00 0.00
2.0		42	7881	11.96 11.76	8.39 8.37	4.99	15.29	0.00	6.79	0.00	0.00
2.2		38	8027	11.51	8.34	5.23	15.00	0.00	7.24	0.00	0.00
2.5			8027	11.42	8.32	5.23	14.86	0.00	7.44	0.00	0.00
2.6			8122	11.42	8.27	5.37	14.98	0.00	7.60	0.00	0.00
2.8		35	8206	10.47	8.17	5.46	15.21	0.00	8.02	0.00	0.00
3.0		33	8294	9.79	8.06	5.59	15.43	0.00	8.43	0.00	0.00
3.5			8490	8.47	7.76	5.73	15.50	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00
4.0	0.1134	27	8674	6.99	7.55	5.86	15.55	0.00	10.16	0.00	0.00
4.5			8836	5.90		5.88	15.48	0.00	10.80	0.00	0.00
5.0			8983	4.74				0.00	11.62	0.00	0.00
5.5			9106	4.43		5.89	13.71	0.00		0.00	0.00
5.7			9173	4.31	6.28	5.88	13.18	0.00	<b>1</b>	0.00	0.00
6.0			9234	3.99			12.00	0.00	13.03	0.00	0.00
6.5			9331 9427	3.92			12.11	0.00	13.41 13.81	0.00	0.00
7.0		L	10161	3.80 3.51	5.62			0.00		0.00	0.00
9.0		1	10260	3.31			14.45	0.00		0.00	0.00
10.0			10351	2.99							0.00
11.0	100-01-0-		10437	2.74							
12.0		10	10518				15.67	0.07	13.46	0.00	0.00
13.0							14.46	0.20			
14.0	0.3967	9	10658	1.71	4.60	4.73	13.01	0.47	12.37	0.00	0.00
15.0	0.4251	8	10724	1.53	4.37	4.59	10.55	1.32	11.00	0.00	0.00
	0.4534	1							1		1
	0.5668			0.80	3.42	3.93	5.78	13.36	6.18	0.00	0.00
	0.7085								L		
	0.8501		1		ļ						
	0.9918			ļ	<b> </b>		ļ	Į	ļ	ļ	
	1.1335			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	ļ	ļ
						<b></b>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>
				<u> </u>	┟───		<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ──			╄
	0 1.7003			<u> </u>	+	I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<del> </del>
	0 1.8420					<u>+</u>	<b>├</b> ───	<u> </u>	ł	<b>├</b> ───	┼───
	0 1.9837				<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>			
	2.1254				<del> </del>	+	ł		1		ł
	2.2671			+	+		<u> </u>	+	<u> </u>		
	2.4088			1	+	+		1	1	1	+
	2.5504					1	1	1		1	
95.0	0 2.6921	3		<u>†</u>		<u> </u>	1	†	i	1	1
	2.8338				1	L			1	1	1
105.0	2.9755	5 3									

.

#### Appendix E River Glen PHABSIM results

flow	flow	Imham	Eden.	Eden.	Eden.	Eden.	Eden.	Eden.	Eden.	Eden.	Eder
cfs_	cumecs	%time	gross	trout	trout	trout	dace	dace	dace	chub_	chut
		exceed.	area	fry	juv	adult	fry	juv	adult	fry	juv+a
0.1	0.0028	95									
0.2	0.0057	90	4270	19.45	2.94	1.72	1.75	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.0
0.3	0.0085	82	4885	19.84	3.46	2.04	2.45	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.
0.4	0.0113	77	5454	19.48	3.83	2.27	2.93	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.
0.5	0.0142	70	6024	19.84	4.11	2.45	3.12	0.00	1.36	0.00	0.
0.6	0.0170	66	6574	20.09	4.33	2.59	3.20	0.00	1.71	0.00	0.
0.7	0.0198	62	6976	20.59	4.60	2.76	3.33	0.00	2.04	0.00	0.
0.8	0.0227	60	7212	21.06	4.93	2.98	3.53	0.00	2.37	0.00	0.
0.9	0.0255	57	7397	21.36	5.24	3.19	3.80	0.00	2.57	0.00	0.
1.0	0.0283	55	7572	21.66	5.50	3.38	3.94	0.00	2.99	0.00	0.
1.5	0.0425	49	8197	23.80	6.54	4.25	4.54	0.00	5.06	0.00	0.
1.8	0.0510	45	8430	25.00	6.98	4.63	4.61	0.19	6.28	0.00	0.
1.9	0.0538	44	8575	25.37	7.11	4.77	4.63	0.25	6.58	0.00	0.
2.0	0.0567	43	8674	25.83	7.26	4.91	4.67	0.32	7.19	0.00	0.
2.2	0.0623	41	8843	26.24	7.43	5.12	4.11	0.58	7.99	0.00	0
2.4	0.0680	39	9000	26.63	7.63	5.33	3.53	0.81	8.78	0.00	0.
2.5	0.0708	39	9082	26.85	7.73	5.43	3.21	0.94	9.19	0.00	0
2.6	0.0737	38	9150	26.81	7.80	5.51	3.11	1.04		0.00	0
2.8	0.0793	36	9281	27.04	7.91	5.67	2.89	1.27	10.23	0.00	0.
3.0 3.5	0.0850	35	9426	27.14	8.07	5.86	2.68	1.48	10.91	0.00	0
	0.0992	31	9613	26.24	8.33	6.52	3.09	1.97	12.41	0.00	0.
4.0	0.1134	29	9927 10143	25.14		7.43	3.58	2.46	14.08	0.00	0.
<u>4.5</u> 5.0		26		24.68	9.10	8.13	4.04	2.79	15.38	0.00	0.
5.0	0.1417	24	10350	24.26		9.00	4.56	3.18	16.84	0.00	0.
5.5 5.7	0.1559	22	10458 10639	24.10	9.81	9.97	4.91	3.19		0.00	0
<u> </u>	0.1615	21	10748	24.01 23.88	9.98	10.21	5.03	3.21	18.40	0.00	0.
6.5	0.1700	21	11002		10.21	10.77	5.29	3.22	19.20	0.00	0.
7.0		19 18	11256	23.41 22.97	10.47	11.40	5.49 5.70	3.35	20.41	0.00	-0.
8.0	0.1984	15	11256	22.97	10.89	11.93 12.15	6.25	3.48 3.69	21.00	0.00	0.
9.0	0.2550	14	12141	21.95		12.15	7.36			0.00	1.
10.0	0.2834	13	12334	21.95		13.73		4.12	24.10	0.00	1.
11.0	0.2834	11	12511	21.70	12.15	15.10	8.31	4.86	25.73	0.00	1
12.0	0.3401	10	12681	21.76		16.63	9.26 10.25	5.40 5.92	27.16	0.00	1
13.0	0.3684	10	12843	21.74		18.35	11.08	6.36	28.48 29.65		2
14.0		9	13000	21.42	14.13	20.61	12.48	8.33		0.05	
15.0		-	13153								
16.0			13297			24.01	13.50				
20.0		1									
	0.7085										1
30.0	1								-		
35.0											
40.0											
45.0											
50.0											1_
55.0						-					
60.0											
65.0											
70.0											
	2.1254		21946								
80.0											
85.0											
	2.5504		22012	13,30	£ 1.40	32.14	20.30	9.22	24.21	0.4/	16.
. JU.U				L	à la chuir ann an tha chuir ann ann an tha chuir ann an tha chuir ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann an					1	<u> </u>
	2 2024	2									
95.0	2.6921	3									